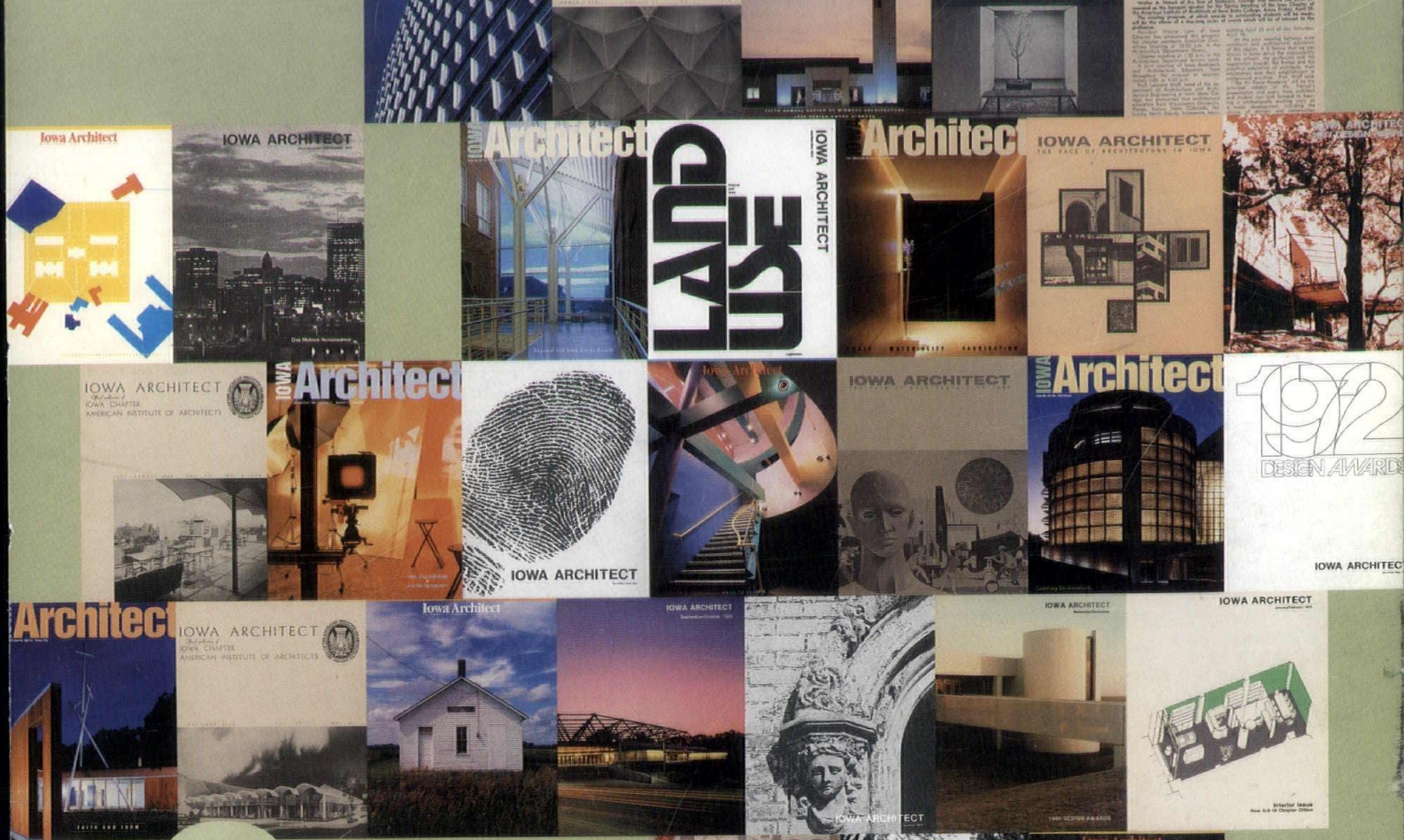


IOWA Architect

Issue No. 00:233 Fifteen Dollars



2000 Directory





Project: Calhoun Beach Club Architect: KKE Architects Inc. General Contractor: Bor-Son Construction Mason Contractor: Adolphson & Peterson Location: Minneapolis, MN Brick: Mountain Sh

Whenever your firm needs great brick, think of us first.

We make great brick in one of the most modern facilities in the world.



United Brick & Tile
515-254-0196



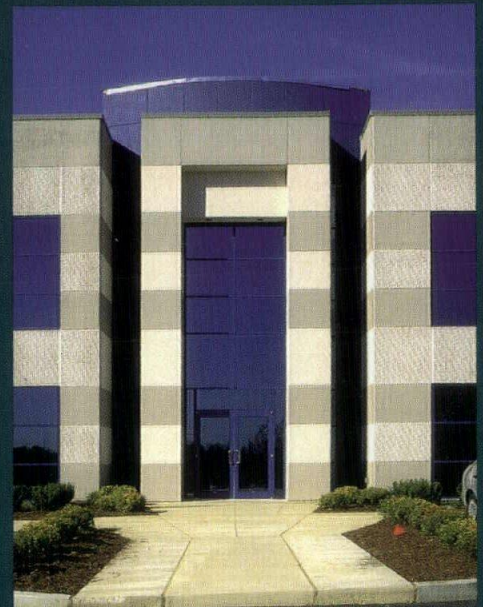
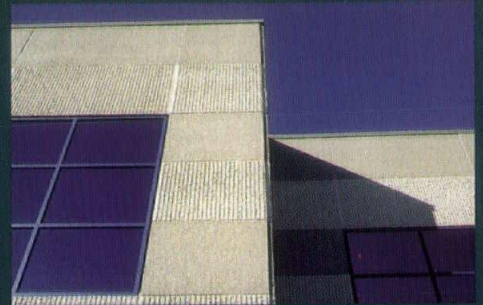
Sioux City Brick & Tile Co.
712-258-6571

The Brick Professionals



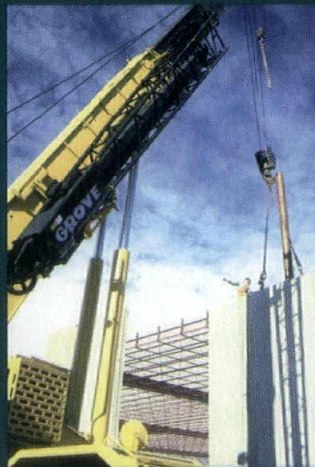
Fabricated Concrete Structures

Architectural Excellence in St. Louis



Compromising Design With Fabcon

You don't have to compromise the look of your building thanks to Fabcon. With our precast, prestressed concrete products, we'll help your building and your budget look great. Our proven track record and our experienced professional installers will help you achieve the architectural look you want without added worry or added cost. With our three manufacturing locations, Fabcon's quality precast, prestressed concrete products are available from New York to Colorado, Minnesota to Tennessee.



"With the Fabcon panel we were able to achieve the architectural look we and our client wanted for the office facade while utilizing the efficiencies of a load bearing wall system similar to that used on the plant area of the building."
Steve Kennedy,

Vice President, Duke Construction

Owner: Duke Realty Investments Inc.
Contractor: Duke Construction
Address: 8888 Keystone Crossing
Suite 1200
Indianapolis, IN 46240
(317) 846-4700
Architect: Boland Associates,
St. Louis, MO

MANUFACTURING & SALES OFFICES

Savage (800) 727-4444 • Columbus (800) 900-8601 • Indianapolis (800) 954-4444

REGIONAL OFFICES

Buffalo (716) 875-5030 • Cedar Rapids (800) 728-6683 • Chicago (800) 873-4434
Des Moines (800) 247-5407 • Detroit (810) 349-1710 • Milwaukee (414) 761-2323 • St. Louis (314) 432-1666

ARTISTIC EXPRESSION



Valmont Industries, Omaha, Nebraska
Architect: DLR Group, Omaha, Nebraska
Precaster: Kroeger Precast Concrete, Omaha, Nebraska

This structure utilizes Endicott's 1/2" Thin Brick as facing on architectural precast concrete panels. The unique stack bond pattern provides a desired "brick" look to normal panelized construction. These semi-circular buildings utilize an interesting combination of materials, complete with retaining walls and landscaping to create a breathtaking, office-campus environment.

For samples, literature and the name of the distributor in your area, contact Endicott Clay Products Co today.

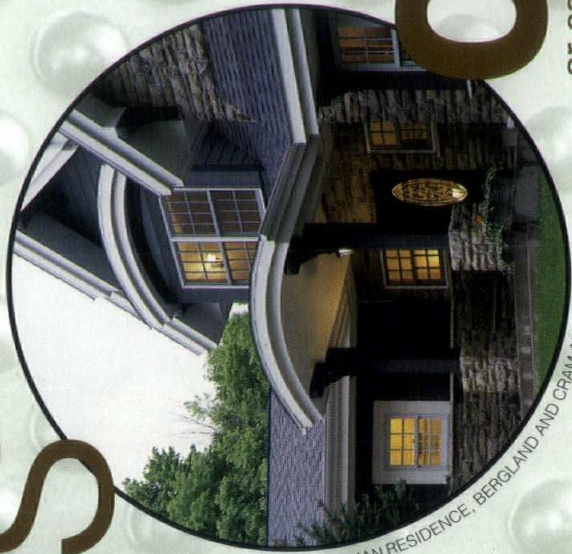
Endicott Clay Products Co

Post Office Box 17
Fairbury, Nebraska 68352
402/729-3315 Fax: 402/729-5804
email: endicott@endicott.com
Web: www.endicott.com



Endicott

mickunas



COOKMAN RESIDENCE, BERGLAND AND CRAM ARCHITECTS

com

or call 515.274.4370

**The point?
Web-ready architectural images.**

It's hard to improve
on a product with over 5,000 years
of research and development.



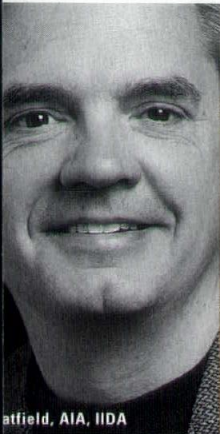
And with over 10,000 colors,
shapes and sizes to choose from, the
only limitation is your imagination.



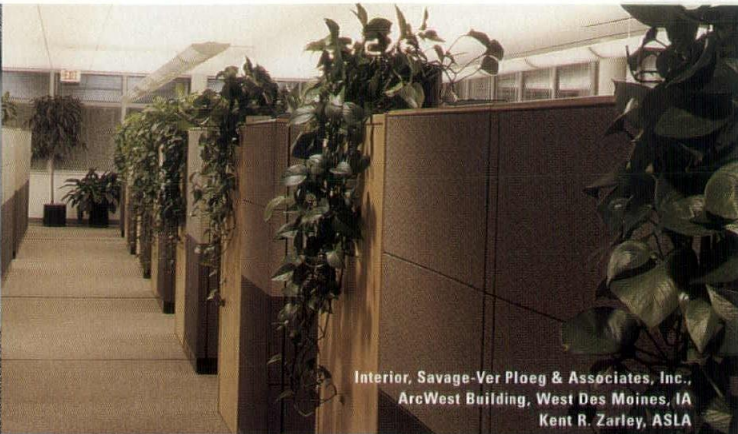
Brick. Beautiful. Durable. And Affordable. Just imagine the possibilities.

5665 Greendale Road, Suite C, Johnston, Ia 50131 Phone: 515-252-0637 Fax: 515-252-0645

**We first hired INNER FLORA for a client.
Then we hired them for OURSELVES.**



Steve Codner, AIA, IIDA



Interior, Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.,
ArcWest Building, West Des Moines, IA
Kent R. Zarley, ASLA



Corporate Headquarters
West Des Moines, IA
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA

 **INNER FLORA**

"We've utilized Steve Codner and Inner Flora's interior foliage vision for nearly 30 years. The fact we asked them to participate as design consultants for Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc., speaks for itself."
Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA

"Inner Flora played an integral part in the design process and their ongoing maintenance assures our design vision."
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA

"It was a natural outgrowth of our company history to have Inner Flora on our team. Their professionalism and attention to detail dovetails with our own corporate philosophy. Inner Flora kicks."
Kent R. Zarley, ASLA

Inner Flora works to make interior foliage an integral part of your overall design – with plants thoughtfully specified to complement the aesthetics, environment, space definition, sound attenuation and traffic flow of your design.

More than a "plant supplier," you'll find Inner Flora respects, understands and appreciates architectural design. For nearly 30 years, Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc., has trusted our vision with clients including Hy-Vee, Pella Corporation and the Regency West Office Complex. We'd like to share and support your vision, too.

For your next project, call Inner Flora at 515-274-5907.



AWARDS PROGRAM

1999

The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, to recognize elements of building design where the expression of materials, technologies and craft combine with the process of invention and construction to enhance either complete buildings or interior projects, bestows the

**MERIT
AWARD OF EXCELLENCE IN CRAFT**

for the distinguished accomplishment
In Metal Assemblies to

Architectural Wall Systems, Co.
Des Moines, Iowa
With

Brooks Borg Skiles
Architecture Engineering
Des Moines, Iowa

And

Gwathmey Siegel
And Associates Architects
New York, New York

For
Curved rainscreen metal panels
And sunscreens
For
Levitt Center for University Advancement
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa



**OUR PEOPLE MAKE
THE DIFFERENCE**

www.architecturalwalls.com

3000 30th Street ■ Des Moines, Iowa 50310 ■ 515.255.1556

STARS

IOWA Architect

2000 Directory, Issue No. 00:233

Editor
 Steve Strassburg, AIA

Associate Editors
 Cameron Campbell
 Gregory Palermo, FAIA
 Channing Swanson, AIA
 Robert Whitehead, AIA

Editorial Board
 Sherwood Adams, AIA
 Shawn Gordon, AIA
 Dan Hunt, AIA
 Martha Huntington
 Greg Larrison, AIA
 Matt Niebuhr
 James Phelps
 Brent Schipper, AIA
 Debra Smith, AIA
 Ed Storm, AIA
 Lane Tewes

Art Director
 Kent Mauck

Publisher
 Kent Mauck
 Mauck+Associates
 16 3rd Street, Suite 200
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/243-6010

Advertising Manager
 Jane Nieland
 Mauck+Associates
 15/243-6010
 fax 515/243-6011

Printing
 Overland Companies, Montezuma, Iowa

American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President
 Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE

Director of Chapter Services
 Jerry Allen

Director of Communications
 Bri Cornwell

President
 Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA

President-Elect/First Vice President
 John "Chip" Overton, AIA

Second Vice President
 Randall Cram, AIA

Secretary
 Thomas Gardner, AIA

Treasurer
 Geoffrey Grimes, AIA

Directors
 John Gere, AIA
 Debra Smith, AIA
 Kenneth Keith, AIA
 Gregory Palermo, FAIA
 Channing Swanson, AIA

Associate Director
 Ian Pickett

Ally Director
 Ste Bird

Past President
 Paul Mankins, AIA

Interim Chair, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University
 Robert Findlay, FAIA

President, American Institute of Architecture Students
 Tracee Moll

Central Iowa Architects President
 J. Matt, AIA

edar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President
 James Gast, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President
 Steve Eppel, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President
 Edward Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President
 Robert Burgin, AIA

Subscription Rates
 \$25/year, \$45/two years; \$5/single issue. Note to subscribers: when changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address.

Advertising
 For advertising information contact Jane Nieland at 515/243-6010.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly publication of the American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter
 100 Walnut Street, Suite 101
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/244-7502
 fax 515/244-5347
 email info@aiaiowa.org
 web site www.aiaiowa.org

Design
 Mauck+Associates
 16 3rd Street, Suite 200
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/243-6010

INTRODUCTION

A Word From The President	9
AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers and Chapter Presidents	10
Acknowledgments	10
Index to Articles Published in 1999	11

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

AIA Iowa	12
Iowa Architect	14
Iowa Architectural Foundation	14
Architecture in the Schools	16

A USER'S GUIDE

What Justifies Architecture?	17
Selecting an Architect	19
Qualifications Based Selection	19
The Architect	20
Good Design is Good Business	21
Hiring a Residential Architect	22

AIA IOWA FIRMS

24

AIA IOWA MEMBERS

49

AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS

59

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

Architecture at Iowa State University	61
Intern Development Program	62
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	62
Professional Ethics	63
Architectural Practice Act	63
Americans with Disabilities Act	64
State Historical Society of Iowa — Historic Preservation Assistance	64

RESOURCES

66

CONSULTANTS

70

PRODUCTS

75

COMPONENTS OF THE AIA

76

DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST

79

Advertisers Directory	81
------------------------------	-----------

Cover

The cover design illustrates four decades of *Iowa Architect* magazine; one cover chosen to represent each year since 1958.



Moral of the story: Our windows and doors will survive.



The big, bad elements are in for a rude awakening when they confront an Integrity® window or door. And now, you'll find a wide range of Integrity products from Marvin right in our showroom. Integrity windows and doors have a virtually indestructible exterior made of a strong material called Ultrex.® With Ultrex, Integrity products stay square, won't bend, or warp. Which means no job-site hassles. Ultrex



doesn't crack, change color or become spotty either. And it's energy efficient enough to earn an *Energy Star* qualification. As for beauty, Integrity windows and doors have wood interiors you can stain or paint. And Ultrex's finish is paintable to match exterior colors, too. So visit today. We've got plenty of options, including the new Integrity swinging door. And our wide range of services and experienced staff will help you find the Integrity product you and your customer have in mind. The End.

Integrity
From Marvin
Built to perform.

For more information on Marvin Windows and Doors contact:



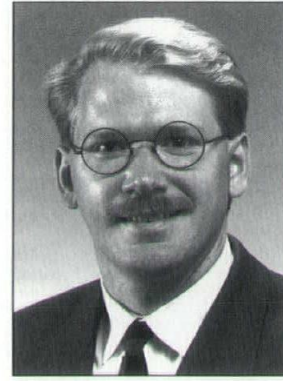
Moehl Millwork, Inc.

9943 HICKMAN ROAD • DES MOINES, IOWA 50322
PHONE 515-276-6791 • WATS 800-876-2468

“Livable Communities” has become a political catch phrase in this election year. What does this mean for the local, regional and national communities where we practice our craft and raise our families? I believe “Livable Communities” is about improving the quality of life in our communities by thoughtfully considering how the design of buildings, infrastructure and land planning affects our everyday lives. This means improving our public school facilities, controlling urban sprawl, reclaiming the “brownfields” and historic structures in our cities, minimizing our physical impact on the environment, and the bottom line? creating and sustaining economic development.

Our schools in Iowa and throughout the country are in desperate times. Our children and future generations need serious consideration and help by creating schools that are supportive of new teaching standards and technology, that are enabled to be centers of community, and that are safe and healthy places for our children to learn. Architects possess the knowledge to help our schools be the best learning environments in the world.

In Iowa and throughout the country, the rate of land development is far exceeding the rate of population growth. Architects need to be influential in local and state governments, facilitators of community design planning projects, and leaders in our communities to create responsible, sensible, and sympathetic suburban growth.



a word from the president

Since the industrial revolution, the need to clean up our environment, conserve natural resources, and find alternative development for re-claimed brownfield sites has become unfortunate facts of life for us. Architects need to lead the way in terms of creating truly sustainable buildings and developments by minimizing the impact our designs and plans have on the environment.

If we can help our communities through these efforts for which architects have been educated, our cities and state will become more economically viable, more socially vibrant — more livable. Architects possess the skills to create responsible design and planning. Architects possess the knowledge to ask challenging questions of our civic leaders — to be civic leaders. Architects possess the desire to create livable communities.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Kevin Nordmeyer".

Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA
President, AIA Iowa

IOWA Architect

AIA Iowa board members, section officers and chapter presidents

AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers

President	Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Des Moines
President Elect/First Vice President	John "Chip" Overton, AIA Des Moines
Second Vice President	Randall Cram, AIA Mason City
Secretary	Thomas Gardner, AIA Strawberry Point
Treasurer	Geoffrey Grimes, AIA Waterloo
Directors	John Gere, AIA Davenport Kenneth Keith, AIA Sioux City Gregory Palermo, FAIA Debra Smith, AIA Des Moines Jill Swanson, AIA Des Moines
Associate Director	Alan Pickett Boone
Allied Director	Pete Bird Urbandale
Past President	Paul Mankins, AIA Des Moines
Chair, ISU Interim Dept. of Arch.	Robert Findlay, FAIA Ames
President, AIAS	Stacey Moll Ames
Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Director of Chapter Services	Kerry Tillotson Allen
Director of Communications	Lori Cornwell

Central Iowa Architects

President	Ed Matt, AIA
President Elect	Daniel Hunt, AIA
Secretary	John Nash, AIA
Treasurer	Kent Lutz, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects

President	James Gast, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Warner, AIA
Directors	Greg Sundberg, AIA Tracy Eich, AIA William Downing, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects

President	Steve Eppel, AIA
Vice President	John Mahon, AIA
Secretary	Ray Husted

Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Edward Storm, AIA
-----------	-------------------

Southwest Iowa Architects

Chairman	Robert Burgin, AIA
Vice Chairman	Michael Mayne, AIA

AIA Central States Regional Directors

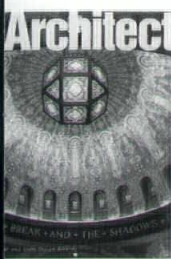
Tim Cahill, AIA Kansas City
Kate Schwennsen, AIA Ames

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents

YEAR	PRESIDENT	YEAR	PRESIDENT
1903	E. H. Taylor	1952	C. C. Woodburn
1904	E. H. Taylor	1953	Oswald Thorson
1905	W.W. Beach	1954	Oswald Thorson
1906	F. J. Heer, Jr.	1955	Gerald Griffith
1907	Henry Fisher	1956	Gerald Griffith
1908	Henry Fisher	1957	James H. Walsh
1909	Seth J. Temple	1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1910	Seth J. Temple	1959	George Horner
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1960	Gene O'Neil
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1961	Ray Bergquist
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1962	Robert Savage
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1963	Doug Robison
1915	P. T. Burrows	1964	Dave Frevert
1916	P. T. Burrows	1965	Ted Healey
1917	P. T. Burrows	1966	James Lynch
1918	A. H. Kimball	1967	Chuck Richards
1919	A. H. Kimball	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1920	A. H. Kimball	1969	Willis Schellberg
1921	C. A. Dieman	1970	Al Salisbury
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1971	Dick Hansen
1923	Ralph Arnold	1972	Robert Broshar
1924	W. O. Kruse	1973	John McKlveen
1925	H. D. Rawson	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1926	W. J. Brown	1975	James Champion
1927	W. J. Brown	1976	Kennard Bussard
1928	Earl Jones	1977	Norman E. Wink
1929	A. J. Ebeling	1978	Wayne Snyder
1930	Amos Emery	1979	Tom Clause
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1981	William Dikis
1933	K. K. Keffer	1982	James Wilkins
1934	Chas. Altfillisch	1983	Gordon Mills
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1984	Kenneth Carpen
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1985	Thomas Waggoner
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1986	Richard Pattschu
1938	J. W. Brooks	1987	Douglas Sires
1939	John Normile	1988	Glen Huntington
1940	John Normile	1989	Dale McKinney
1941	Amos B. Emery	1990	Craig Nelson
1942	Amos B. Emery	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1943	Burdette Higgins	1992	Philip Hodgins
1944	Leonard Wolf	1993	Lon Sinclair
1945	Leonard Wolf	1994	Robert Carlson
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	1995	Michael Broshar
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	1996	Allen M. Varney
1948	Karl Waggoner	1997	Kate Schwennsen
1949	Karl Waggoner	1998	Jeffrey Anderzh
1950	Arthur Temple	1999	Paul Mankins
1951	C. C. Woodburn		

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

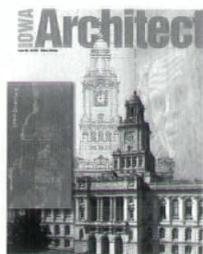
AIA Iowa would like to thank the following individuals contributing to the 2000 *Iowa Architect* Directory: Kerry Allen; Cameron Campbell; Lori Cornwell; Bob Findlay, FAIA; Jim Gere, AIA; Kent Johnson; Glenda Loving; Kent Mauck; Judith McClure, AIA; Jane Nieland; Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA; Sarah Camp Overton, AIA; Gregory Palermo, FAIA; Barbara Schmidt; Marcy Schumann, AIA; Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA; Kate Schwennsen, AIA; Steve Strassburg, AIA; Channing Swanson, AIA; Jill Swanson, AIA; Tom Whitehead, AIA and Deb Yoder.



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 99:228

1998 AIA Iowa/AIA Central States Design Awards

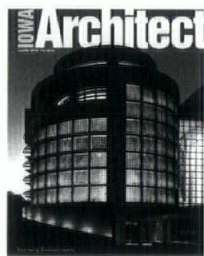
- Portfolio**
 pg. 9
 Bettendorf City Hall: Tim W. Downing, Architect, P.C.
 Music Man Square: Bergland & Cram Architects
 Private Residence: Akar Architecture and Design
 Greenwood Cemetery Memorial Chapel Restoration and Crematory Improvements
 pg. 10-13
 Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering
 Meredith Corporate Expansion
 pg. 14-15
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
 Luck+Associates
 pg. 16-17
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
 Luitable of Iowa Companies
 pg. 18
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
 Rose Avenue Parking Facility
 pg. 19
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
 Private Retreat
 pg. 20
 Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil
 Ramus Education Pavilion
 pg. 21
 Berkebile Nelson Immenschuh McDowell Architects
 Nashville Arena
 pg. 22
 HOK Sport
 Indian Plains Barn
 pg. 23
 International Architects Atelier, Inc.
 Six Retail Store
 pg. 24
 Elliot+Associates Architects
 In Luce Co.
 pg. 25
 Randy Brown Architects
 Juror Profiles
 pg. 26
 National Juror Profiles
 pg. 27
 Student Awards: Iowa State University, Department of Architecture
 pg. 28-31



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 99:229

1999 Directory

- AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers, and Chapter Presidents
 pg. 10
 1998 Iowa Architect Index to Articles
 pg. 11
 Service to the Public and Profession
 pg. 12-16
 User's Guide
 pg. 17-21
 1999 AIA Iowa Firm Profile Directory
 pg. 22-47
 1999 AIA Iowa Membership Directory
 pg. 48-56
 1999 AIA Iowa Allied Membership Directory
 pg. 57
 The Work of the Architect
 pg. 58-62
 Resources
 pg. 63-66
 1999 Design Consultants Directory
 pg. 67-74
 Components of the American Institute of Architects Directory
 pg. 75-77



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 99:230

Learning Environments

- Portfolio**
 pg. 10-11
 Scott County Library;
 FEH Associates, Inc.
 Newton Road Parking Ramp;
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
 Plug and Play;
 RDG Bussard Dikis
 VRAC C6 Installation;
 Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering
 Masterly and Correct
 Levitt Center for University Advancement,
 University of Iowa
 Pg. 12-15
 Gwathmey Siegel and Associates
 Architects/Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering
 Bridging Tradition and Today
 Vermeer Manufacturing Company Global Pavilion
 pg. 16-19
 Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC
 Perfect Prescription
 College of Pharmacy Addition, University of Iowa
 pg. 20-21
 Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering
 The Building That Teaches
 Family Museum of Arts and Science-
 Bettendorf
 pg. 22-23
 Tim W. Downing, Architect, PC

A Place to Grow

- Waukee Community High School
 pg. 24-25
 RDG Bussard Dikis

Something Old, Something New

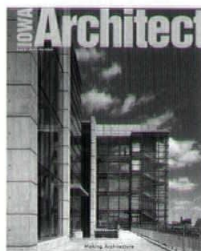
- Oskaloosa Public Library
 pg. 26-27
 OPN Architects, Inc.

Beyond Books

- Altoona Public Library
 pg. 28-29
 FEH Associates, Inc.

Nature's Classroom

- Raccoon River Park Nature Lodge
 pg. 30-31
 Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 99:231

Making Architecture

- Different by Design
 Desktop Creations and the New Paradigm of Design
 pg. 10

Portfolio

- pg. 11
 John Deere Credit Worldwide Headquarters;
 OPN Architects, Inc.
 Pin Oak Marsh Nature Center; Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil
 Polk County Senior Center; Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

Sticks and Steel

- Sticks, Inc.
 pg. 12-15
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Importance of Precision

- Fingerman Penthouse
 pg. 16-17
 Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

Image Building

- Wheeler Consolidated
 pg. 18-19
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Ungainly Things

- Melrose Avenue Parking Facility-Iowa City
 Center Street Park and Ride Facility-Des Moines

Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility-Iowa City

- pg. 20-23
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Facing Reality with a Nostalgic Mask

- Iowa Avenue Multi-Use Parking Facility
 pg. 24-25
 Neumann Monson, PC

Mo' Money[Spent]... Mo' Problems[Solved]

- Des Moines International Airport Curbside Canopy
 Pioneer Hi-Bred International
 pg. 26-27
 RDG Bussard Dikis

The Vicissitudes of Zippers and Other Architectural Notions

- YMCA and Rehabilitation Center
 pg. 28-29
 Bergland & Cram Architects/Waterleaf Architecture

Sustainable Building

- Iowa Association of Municipal Utilities, Office and Training Facility
 pg. 30-31
 RDG Bussard Dikis

TOP
 99
 INDEX

SERVICE

AIA Iowa



AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and Science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of new knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 600 AIA Iowa members compose five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional); or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists more than 90 architectural Firm Members.

Work of the Chapter

Communications — AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations.

- Allied Member program
- Iowa Construction Industry Forum
- Architectural Board of Examiners

Information — The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications
 - *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes an annual Directory
 - *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
 - *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
 - *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
 - *Good Design is Good Business*
- Clearinghouse—other publications about architecture.
 - AIA Iowa Bookstore—located in the chapter office in Des Moines.
 - 250 titles ready for purchase and orders for other architectural texts in print
 - AIA Construction Documents
 - Code Books
 - National Booklets—how to use the services of an architect
 - You and Your Architect
 - Home Delivery
- AIA Iowa Web site—information about AIA Iowa can be found at www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities — AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 2000 AIA Iowa Convention, September 28-29
- "Architecture Month"—September 2000
- 2000 Spring Meeting—"Building Connections for Learning"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids-Iowa City-Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Indoor Golf Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design and Excellence in Craft Awards
- Medal of Honor

Outreach — The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognizes the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- CANstruction—a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Insert in "Great Homes of Iowa" magazine
- Walking tours of historic architecture
- Traveling photographic displays
- Speakers' Bureau
- Honorary Member Award
- Educator Award
- Disaster Mitigation Presentation
- Educational scholarship—presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

Legislative Activity — AIA Iowa works to promote laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- 1999—monitored 1,364 new bills, more than 1,354 amendments and 589 new study bills
- Alliance for Tort Reform
- Rebuild Iowa Coalition
- Grassroots—AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop
- Workbook—*QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*

Administration — The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

- membership rosters
- processing applications
- accounting for the organization's funds
- processing registrations

All told, AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the architects and the public it serves. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

100 AIA Iowa Committees

100 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Chair: Jill Spadling Phone: 515/288-3141
To organize the annual convention that features architectural products, nationally recognized speakers and a variety of workshops.

Awards and Recognitions

Chair: Matt Niebuhr Phone: 515/288-3141
To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

AIA Bookstore

Chair: Brian Lindgren, AIA Phone: 515/288-9536
To maintain an educational and intellectual literary resource for members and the public.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Phone: 319/338-9311
To increase communication between designers and the construction community.

Environment

Chair: Kane Tewes Phone: 515/327-0007
To further the understanding of environmental issues that affect architectural practice.

Government Affairs

Co-Chair: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515/288-3141
Co-Chair: Lon Sinclair, AIA Phone: 515/267-9160
To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the profession for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Sarah Camp Overton, AIA Phone: 515/276-8097

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship and monitor the training process.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Steve Strassburg, AIA Phone: 515/244-7167
To showcase Iowa and Midwest architecture, and serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology.

Membership

Chair: Thomas Gardner, AIA Phone: 319/933-4712
To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Co-Chair: Jerry Purdy, AIA Phone: 515/225-3469
To provide continuing education and discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Dirk Westerkamp, AIA Phone: 515/276-8097
To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

2000 Spring Meeting

Chair: Chip Overton, AIA Phone: 515/288-4821
To organize the Spring Meeting.

Young Architects

Chair: Alan Pickett Phone: 515/432-4910
To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a communications network.

The Iowa Chapter of The American Institute of Architects (AIA Iowa) has a proud tradition of activity and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members.

Service to the public and profession

Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment.

IOWA Architect

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. One issue, this Directory, is produced during the first quarter of each year. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production is directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by free-lance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is currently mailed to approximately 35 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in the state of Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of Midwestern architecture, and features that explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design and interior and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Steve Strassburg, AIA, editor, in care of AIA Iowa.

Iowa Architectural Foundation



The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) invites Iowa's citizens, communities and business leaders to invest in a vision that recognizes the role of architecture and community design in enhancing the quality of life in our state. Architecture is the most public of all the arts. It touches all of us every day. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn—because architecture needs better public understanding. Architects, public officials, businesses and individuals must unite in a partnership of excellence that encourages the creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

It is this vision for which the Iowa Architectural Foundation strives. It is dedicated to fostering an appreciation of design excellence while working for the preservation of our cultural heritage. The IAF supports programs, projects and publications that share this vision. It solicits, receives and expends gifts, grants and legacies for education and the preservation of architecture and its allied arts and sciences. It also provides guidance to those groups, individuals and companies who endeavor to improve their communities.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation, founded in 1989, is a volunteer, nonprofit organization that has 501 (c)(3) designation. The board of trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders statewide. The IAF receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of this most public art.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture, contributing directly and through leveraged grants more than \$140,000 in project funding. The IAF is the parent organization of the Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program. The IAF has provided more than \$93,000 in funding since its inception for the program, in collaboration with the AIA Iowa, AIA College of Fellows, the American Architectural Foundation, the Iowa Humanities Board, Norwest Bank, the Katherine Vincent Deardorf Foundation, the Pella Rolscreen Foundation and numerous others. For more information about AIS, contact Stephen Stimmel, AIA, chair, at 515/244-7167.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation's support has helped AIS to:

- develop a third grade social studies curriculum in the Des Moines Schools, and print a workbook for every Des Moines student through the year 2000.
- develop a second grade social studies curriculum in the West Des Moines Schools.
- sponsor staff development workshops for teachers across the state.
- enable publication of *Iowa by Design*, a newsletter for teachers that contains articles about AIS programs, resources and information about architecture.
- sponsor an annual career seminar for high school students and a children's/teachers' jury in connection with the AIA Iowa annual convention.
- provide funding for articles about AIS in *Iowa Architect*.
- enable video production of the former slide program, "Buildings Speak: The Language of Architecture."
- produce a slide and video program, "Global Influences on Iowa's Architecture."

In addition, the IAF has sponsored the following events and activities:

- the Iowa Community Design Assistance Team (ICDAT) program, in association with the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University. ICDAT has successfully completed urban planning workshops in Ankeny, Jefferson, Spirit Lake and Waterloo, and helped these communities find innovative solutions to better future development.
- a conference series, "The Planning of Iowa, Our Town and Cities." Community leaders, planners, architects and interested citizens are invited to actively discuss the contribution quality design makes to Iowa's communities. The program serves as a catalyst for thoughtful planning and design at the local level.
- the Iowa Public Television series, "Pyramid," "Castle," "Roman City," and "Cathedral," hosted by author and illustrator David Macauley. Each program examined a different building form.
- a five-part series, "Skyscraper," also on Iowa Public Television. The program provided a firsthand glimpse of the art and science of designing and building a skyscraper, using the 47-story Worldwide Plaza in New York as a model.

- a series of History for Lunch walking tours of Iowa communities.
- an Iowa Committee on the Environment section in *Iowa Architect*, cosponsored with the Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa and MidAmerican Energy. The special section showcased projects that attempt to lessen their impact on the natural environment.
- "The Places of Iowa," a series featuring the architecture and landscape of Iowa's communities.
- a videotape project about Bauhaus student, Bengt Von Rosen.
- an ongoing public lecture series, featuring prominent architects and planners.

Inquiries regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Foundation and opportunities for involvement may be directed to AIA Iowa, at 515/244-7502, or to the following trustees:

Terry Allers, AIA
William Anderson, FAIA
Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Robert Findlay, FAIA
David Fisher
Arnold Levine
Sue Lewis
Paul Mankins, AIA
Roman Scholtz, AIA
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA
Kate Schwennsen, AIA
D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Lon Sinclair, AIA
Stephen Stimmel, AIA
Alan Swanson
Peggy Whitworth
Art Wittmack

The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following firms and individuals for furthering its mission of educating the public about architecture:

Iowa Architectural Foundation 1999 Campaign Contributors (March 26, 1999—April 6, 2000)

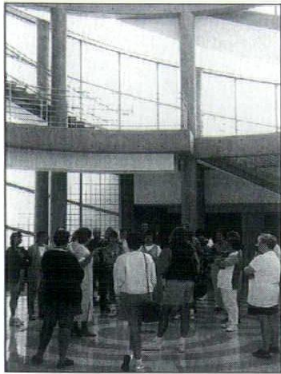
Individual Contributors \$100 and under

Adams, Sherwood, AIA
Anderson, William, FAIA
Andrews, Robin, AIA
Brom, Hovey, AIA
Campbell, Cameron
Fenton, Scotney
Grisolano, James, AIA
Hodgin, Phil, AIA
Korpela, Timothy

Lipman, John, AIA
Mendenhall, Brett, AIA
Monson, Kevin, AIA
Olson, Scott, AIA
Overton, Sarah & Chip, AIA
Peterson, Carlyle
Phillips, Raymond, AIA
Rice, John, AIA
Richardson, Charles, AIA
Roseland, Richard, AIA
continued

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture.

Service to the public and profession



**A teacher workshop at the
Sioux City Art Museum.**

*During
the past
nine years,
educators
throughout the
United States
have
discovered the
invaluable
resource
provided by
the AIS
program.*

Rudi, Norman, AIA
Schmidt, Mark & Barb
Schwennsen, Kate, AIA
Sinclair, Lon, AIA
Smed, Scott
Smith, Debra
Stimmel, Steve, AIA
Van Doneslaar, Dale
Varney, Al, AIA

Individual Contributors \$101 and above

Anderzhon, Jeff, AIA
Broshar, Michael, AIA
Carlson, Robert, AIA
Cushing, Greg, AIA
Dwinell, James, AIA
Findlay, Robert, FAIA
Levine, Arnold
Mills, Gordon, AIA
Palermo, Gregory, FAIA
Schwengels, Suzanne, Hon. AIA
Stone, Vernon, AIA
Swanson, Alan

Firm Contributors

Clause Architects
Design Alliance, Inc.
Tim W. Downing, Architect, PC
Environmental Design Group, LTD
Larson Architecture, LLC
OPN Architects, Inc.
RDG Bussard Dikis
Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc. —
Architects
Straka Johnson Architects, PC
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects

Sustaining Firms*

Allers Associates Architects, PC
P. David Anneberg, Architect
Baldwin White Architects, PC
Bergland & Cram Architects
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering

Architecture in the Schools

“Homes are such an integral part of our lives, we take little or no notice of them beyond the fact of how they fit or don’t fit our lives. Do we ever consider the lives of those who dwell in the house down the street from us? This [course] is a beautiful way to introduce students to their own humanity in writing and speaking, by exploring their own environs. How very integral are the descriptions of neighborhoods and homes to the novelist — read Bradbury and Sinclair Lewis. By integrating architectural history and oral and written disciplines the student has the opportunity to hone interviewing, observation, and descriptive skills within a single project.”

— KATHLEEN E. ALEVANTIS, EDUCATOR, OGDEN
COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program strives to show teachers how architecture can be integrated into every curriculum. Instead of offering a unit on architecture, it is more realistic to use architecture as the vehicle to teach a course concept.

Freyvert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-
Engineers, PC
Gardner Architecture
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA
InVision Architecture, LTD—Sioux City
InVision Architecture, LTD—Waterloo
Larrison & Associates Architects, PC
Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner
Neumann Monson, PC
Rohrbach Carlson, PC
Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf Architects
and Interior Designers, PC
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
Simonson & Associates Architects, PC
Sires Architects, PC
Spatial Designs Architects &
Consultants
Ken Steffen Architect, PC
StruXture Architects
Sundberg Design
TSA Architecture

Corporate Sponsors

ASI Signs
Brown Construction
Curries Company
Doors Inc.
EMC Insurance
Hansen Company
Holtze Company
Jester Insurance Services
L & L Builders
Neumann Brothers
Pella Rolscreen Foundation
Principal Financial Group
Riverview Professional Center
Changing Directions
Taylor Ball
W.A. Klinger
Weitz Company

**Firms who support the Iowa Architectural
Foundation by making the suggested contri-
bution for each employee.*

Using the local built environment also raises awareness and understanding of the community. The idea of combining the “arts” with the “basics” is a win-win situation.

AIS is a unique partnership between architects and educators. It provides students with a greater appreciation of their surroundings, an awareness of design, and an understanding that comes from developing creative thinking skills.

Educators have come to depend on AIS resources for their classrooms, and architects find that leading students on walking tours or lecturing to educate during teacher workshops is very satisfying.

Funding for AIS has been provided by corporate support and by state and private grants from other foundations and organizations. AIA Iowa continues to provide administrative support.

Curriculum – The AIS program has developed two successful projects that integrate architecture with the social studies curriculum. All second graders in West Des Moines Community Schools study the architectural heritage of their neighborhoods, and the Des Moines Public Schools District has incorporated an architectural heritage component to the third graders’ study of Des Moines’ history.

Teacher Workshops – During 2000, staff development courses are being planned in Dubuque, Cedar Rapids, Des Moines and Cedar Falls, Waterloo. In the “Houses Have History” course, architects and historians lead many activities and tours focusing on the architecture, architectural heritage and history of the community. “The Math and Science of Architecture” course will use hands-on activities and job site visits to show how architecture and engineering can provide real-work examples to teach math and science concepts.

Annual Projects – In its second year, the career seminar on architecture and other design-related careers in Iowa City had 36 participants. A similar seminar has been held in Des Moines for the past several years as an opportunity for high school students to learn about the realities of design-related careers.

Resources – Several audiovisual resources and lesson plan ideas are available for loan through IAA by calling 515/244-1888.

Long Range Plans – Now in the third year of the five-year plan, AIS’s outreach continues with additional teacher workshops, larger circulation of the newsletter, *Iowa By Design*, updating existing classroom resources, and evaluation of the entire program.

For more information about AIS, contact Barb Schmidt, Educational Consultant, at 515/277-7075 or e-mail archschools@mciworld.com

What Justifies Architecture?

Why, in the face of all that confronts modern existence: poverty, hunger, violence, intolerance and injustice, should architecture merit even passing interest?

How can architecture, particularly an architect whose ambitions aspire to something beyond the mere accommodation of utilitarian necessity, command the attention of a culture still grappling to fulfill the most basic social and economic needs of its citizenry?

What, in such a context, could possibly justify architecture? For the steely-eyed pragmatist, for the narrowly-minded determinist, for the quickly judgmental and the steadfastly rational, the answer to such questions is quite simple. Nothing. Absolutely nothing.

By this view, architecture is only a form of exorbitant extravagance; an indulgence lavished upon works that might otherwise expediently accommodate their intended use without unwarranted embellishment, without unnecessary elaboration, without apology. It is a view of architecture as an inert, unaffected and discrete discipline, deliberately remote and consciously removed from the necessary and real issues of commonplace, everyday human existence.

It is a viewpoint of ultimate and perfectly prudent practicality. Nevertheless, it is also a viewpoint just as steadfastly wrong in its fundamental assumption of the relationship between the true needs of individuals (and the society these individuals embody) and their fulfillment.

Look up from this text for a moment and examine the environment that surrounds you. Are you comfortable in this setting? Are you too cold or too hot? Is the lighting adequate to your needs or do you find yourself straining to read the words upon this page? After a day in this place, will your muscles ache, strained to the limits of exhaustion? Or will you leave this space relaxed, unburdened and at peace with yourself?

Do you truly like this place that has been made for you? Or your family? Is it a place that invites casual conversation, debate or introspection? Is it a setting in which you would feel comfortable displaying a cherished memento, or exchanging some discrete confidence with a colleague or loved one?

Are you uplifted by this place? Or do you dread turning to it each day, knowing its confines satisfy only the barest and most pragmatic necessities of your daily routine? Does this place offer you a winnowed view to a pleasantly compelling landscape? Or does it constrict your vision, narrowly binding your

view (and your imagination) to only those interests deemed pragmatically necessary?

Move outward from this place to the world at large and examine it from a comparable perspective. Are these places — your home, your neighborhood, your community, your city — places in which you take pride? Where in this community do you feel comfortable? Or secure? Where in this world do you feel inspired, or awed, or even more simply, contented by that which surrounds you?

These are not abstract considerations. These are the tangible, affecting attributes of an environment intimately joined to the business of everyday existence. These are the places in which we have chosen to live out our lives. These are the homes in which we amicably dwell; the offices and factories within which we productively work; the schools in which we prudently educate our children; and the sacred places where we might hope to humbly demonstrate our devotion to some higher spirit. These are not inconsequential places. These spaces are the vessel that shelters the substance of our lives.

The pragmatist would so easily — too easily — dismiss undue consideration of such places. Bound by the constrictively narrow, dangerously short-sighted credo of mere economic utility, the practically-minded adjudges this world by only its potential for hastily acquired profit, by only its propensity to yield an unambiguous ledger sheet of the immediately quantifiable, the shrewdly marketable.

And though architecture must always remain accountable to such real world, pragmatically devined constraints, must it do so at the exclusion of all else?

Ask yourself this: In what do you truly believe? What values of this life do you hold to be absolutely true and above reproach? What of this existence do you truly cherish? And, more important, how might you most assuredly demonstrate the conviction of your beliefs?

You might speak of these convictions in a public forum. You might employ powerfully charged, rhetorically persuasive words of strength and resolution. But would these words endure the passage of a single day? Once spoken, could they not be recanted, twisted or turned to some other interest or ambition?

You might write it all down, commit these ideals to some seemingly lasting text, inscribed upon paper or parchment, or perhaps even hardened stone. But would such graphic pronouncements survive even a month of untainted existence? Could they not be misconstrued? Or turned to some other purpose?

A thoughtful linguist would argue against the assumed perseverance of the written word, and in favor of the fragility of such encoded testaments. Our

A user's guide

Architecture does not—and must not—stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.

words do not (and cannot possibly) endure the passage of time. Today, text of even 100 years strikes us as archaic and quaint. One from 1,000 years past is, by present standards, virtually incomprehensible except among a select handful of idiosyncratic and insulated academic interpreters.

What then could possibly endure as a suitable testament in which to invest the faith of our convictions as individuals? As a society? As a culture?

Consider this.

We do not question the convictions of the builders of the Gothic cathedral. Their faith in the glory of their God is, in those soaring, ethereally transcendent sanctuaries, abundantly evident. We do not question the ancient Greeks' faith in the virtues of democracy. The conviction of their belief in the sanctity of the individual conspicuously dwells within their egalitarian constructions of Athen's fourth century B.C. agora. We do not misunderstand the ancient Egyptians' conviction in the reality of the afterlife. The pyramids of Giza stand as incontrovertible evidence of their unquestioned belief in the immortality of the soul.

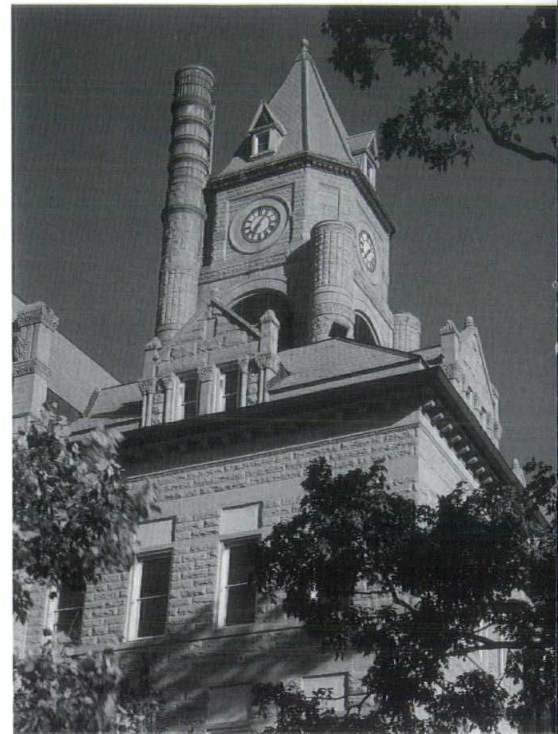
A society's convictions are made most manifest and legitimate, not so much by its words and deeds, but by those resources it commits to the preservation of its values.

Such convictions are made, not only of noble words and heroic acts, but of brick and mortar, concrete and stone.

And so, ask yourself this question again: In what do you truly believe? Do you believe in social justice? Yet, can you sustain such a belief without working to concertedly make a world in which such justice is manifestly evident? Must you not build a world in which both the advantaged and the disadvantaged are equitably sheltered within environments that, by their soundness and thoughtfulness, celebrate human dignity and self-esteem?

Do you believe in the preservation of the environment? Should you not then demand the creation of a world that respects and renews and preserves the natural order of ecological systems?

Do you believe in the education of children? Do you believe in passing the legacy of your values on to them without ambiguity or reservation? Must you not then build lasting institutions of learning that support the interests of children, that inspire their imaginations and nurture their yearning for knowledge?



Do you believe in democracy? Surely, such a belief cannot long endure without making concrete the Constitution's promise of the freedom of assembly. Or the right to privacy. Neither can life, liberty, happiness be reasonably pursued without first building a world that demonstrably sustains the realization of such ideals.

Thomas Jefferson believed in democracy. He was, fortuitously, a statesman and an architect and therefore, possessed particular appreciation for both the instruments of governance and the necessity of architecture. He wrote the Declaration of Independence. He also built the magnificent, classically inspired capitol of the state of Virginia. The first entrusted the preservation of democracy to a profoundly moving, persuasively argued construction of words. The second committed those same ideals to an equally persuasive construction of form and space. Jefferson understood the value — indeed, the absolute necessity — of both means of expression.

There was a time, earlier in this century, when some — idealists, utopians, social engineers, political theorists and more than a few well-intended architects — believed architecture could carry the burden of representing society's values by itself alone. They believed architecture could make people more moral, society more just and culture more equitable.

In retrospect, such expectations, however nobly motivated, were plainly unrealistic.

But, should the evident shortcomings of utopian idealism and the recognition of architecture's reasonable limits commend only the diametrically opposed argument that thoughtful, responsible investments of our culture's resources in its built environment represent no enduring value?

Jefferson would not embrace such a polarized point of view. Nor would any other thinking, concerned citizen. Architecture does not — and must not — stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.

Rather, architecture is inseparable from the world. It is an enduring foundation to which our beliefs might be anchored. It is the armor that defends and protects our system of values, and the vessel that contains all we cherish and hold dear about this life. Architecture is inescapably bound to the very business of everyday existence. And that realization is justification enough.

oger Spears, AIA, lives in North Carolina.

Selecting an Architect

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a public or private project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of a work of architecture.

An architect should provide and coordinate a wide range of services. Architects have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect will also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

Architects may practice their craft in several ways. An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project and the design process. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are

able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide to architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field to a select few firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe to you their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?
- What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?
- What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?
- Which members of your firm will handle this job?

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should merely look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

The architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

Qualifications Based Selection

When a building project is initiated by an agency representing the public, the selection of a qualified design professional becomes of paramount importance. The architect's work in the public realm has an overwhelming impact on the ultimate success of the undertaking. Critical issues of feasibility, fiscal accountability, design, functional efficiency and imagery all hinge upon the prudent, professional judgment of the selected architectural designer.

It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests but the interests of the public at large.

Accordingly, the means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public interest is of considerable importance. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straightforward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

Professional design services represent only a small percentage of the construction budget of any building, and an even smaller proportion of its life cycle cost. Accordingly, it is in the best interest of the taxpayer to ensure only the most qualified individuals and firms are selected for the design of public facilities.

How Qualifications Based Selection Works

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can expertly shepherd an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

In the construction process, the architect serves as the owner's agent, representing the owner's interests in day-to-day dealing with governmental agencies, contractors, suppliers, equipment manufacturers and others providing regulatory reviews or services. It is crucial that the owner and architect share a professional relationship characterized by trust, respect and effective communication.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS for selecting design professionals. The law requires architects and engineers to be selected on the basis of qualifications, subject to fair and reasonable compensation. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary "scope of services."

2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, "short-listed" in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top ranked professional or firm is notified of the selection for the project and opens discussion with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the ALI Iowa office in Des Moines.

The Architect

Architecture is a rich tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described most as the process of design. Through this process an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture and create a building that is technological, artistically functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of the site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site, and are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined in the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly reliable construction cost estimates are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers to contribute their expertise.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually assesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. In effect, the completed documents create a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

Good Design is Good Business

Much of the business of architecture is about providing services to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information is excerpted from Good Design is Good Business, a publication that illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa architects and their clients. For a copy of Good Design is Good Business, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we and our families function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions, best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

Interior: The workplace is not simply one's desk, office or work station in an office building. It is also the cafeteria, the conference and break rooms, the project room, corridors and water fountains, the fitness center. It is all the places in which one works. Office layout, furniture, noise, air temperature and quality, floor area and lighting are all variables that affect job satisfaction and satisfaction with the office environment. However, only two have a measurable impact on job performance: enclosure and layout.

Exterior: Decisions about the form, location and nature of a company headquarters will communicate to insiders and to the external world how the organization views its social system: what it is trying to do, managerial values and style, desired distance toward the surrounding community, orientation toward stability and change, and so on. If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.

*"We shape
our buildings,
and
afterwards
our buildings
shape us."*

*Winston Churchill,
1943*

A user's guide

The qualities and characteristics of the environment of work have significant influence on organizational performance and economic success. The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, layout, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

Hiring a Residential Architect

There is a common misconception that architects are a luxury in the home-building industry. The truth is that an architect combines budget, function, and aesthetics into a design everyone can feel good about. Whether building a new home or renovating an older one, architects play an important role in combining your desires, your needs and your budget into a home that fits your lifestyle.

What does an architect do?

Architects are trained problem solvers. Just a few of their daily tasks are to help define needs, present options that may have not been considered, plan for the future, design around a budget, and help obtain contractors and permits. One of the most important services an architect can provide is monitoring construction. Typically a small part of the architectural fee, this service can be the most valuable. Having a qualified professional reviewing the contractor's work, ensuring that the design is followed through, and identifying construction problems early in the process can save time and money down the road.

How do I select an architect?

Each architect has an individual style, approach to design, and methods of working. Start with getting recommendations from those you know have worked with an architect. The AIA directory is also a resource for finding architects who specialize in custom homes. Make a short list and call each firm, asking the firm's qualifications and experience. Most importantly, interview each firm. Meet the people you would be working with to learn their design philosophy and methods of working. Personal chemistry will have a great deal to do with process. Talk about your budget and the range of fees the architect anticipates for your project. Feel free to ask

any question, including how interested the firm is and what they will charge. Ask for a reference list of past projects and follow-up. Past clients will give you an excellent idea of how well the architect listened and responded to their needs. Remember, an architect provides a service, not a product. Your firm selection should be based on the architect's technical expertise, creative skills and ability to communicate with you.

What is an architect's fee?

Every project's fee is set differently, based on the type of project and scope of service desired from the architect. Common methods of compensation include: hourly rates, a stipulated sum, or a percentage of construction costs (which range from 5-20%). The basis for the fee, the amount and the payment schedule are issues to be worked through and are commonly set in writing with use of a local AIA agreement.

What is the process?

First, if a site has not already been selected, your architect can help you choose and plan the location for your home. Examining possible sites with your architect, discovering the unique character and potential hazards of your site, before you buy, will better match your dreams with reality. The design process begins with Programming. This is the first place your desires, needs, and budget are tested. Quantitative concerns such as the number, type and size of rooms are discussed along with more qualitative items such as the relationship of the home to the site, the home's fit to your lifestyle, the look of the home and experience of the rooms within. The architect seeks to combine these issues and present them in the form of schematic sketches to the owner. Some architects will also do 3-dimensional renderings or make models to help the client visualize the design. Through a series of meetings, the architect will revise and refine these sketches until a solution is agreed upon.

Next, more detailed information about room sizes and decisions about major materials and room finishes are incorporated through the process known as Design Development. Many architects also provide interior design services, such as defining color schemes, wall and window treatments and even selecting and placing furniture. Allowing your architect to advise in these finishing touches ensures continuity with the design of the home.

The third phase includes the preparation of the construction documents. These are the final detailed drawings and specifications which the contractor will

to bid and construct the project. These documents will become part of your Architect-Owner contract and the Owner-Contractor contract.

When the project documents are finished, you are ready to hire a contractor. This is known as the Bidding and Negotiating phase. You may already have someone you want to work with, or you may ask several contractors to submit bids on the job. An architect can recommend contractors and assist in the selection process, but the final choice will be up to you. Your selection should consider the contractor's technical expertise, price, past work and ability to communicate with you.

The final phase of the process is Construction. Although the design and documentation are completed, the architect also provides Construction Administration. These services include making regular site visits, reviewing and approving the contractor's application for payment and keeping you informed of the project's progress. Weekly meetings are held with the contractor, architect and owner to discuss progress, decisions to be made, or problems to be solved. Having an architect who is familiar with the entire project's history will ensure that any decisions made in the field during construction will keep your interests in the forefront and maintain the original decisions and intents determined in the design phase of the project.

For a new house, home renovation, or addition, hiring an architect is a wise investment.

a

Under "Recent Projects," an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award and an "R" indicates a regional award.

Accord Architecture Company



208 E. State St.
PO Box 826
Mason City, IA 50402-0826
515/423-4784
Fax 515/423-9244
E-mail accord@ames.net
Web site
www.henkelconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1985

Additional Iowa Locations
510 S 17th St., Ste. 101C
Ames, IA 50014
515/663-9643
Fax 515/663-9644

Principals

Thomas R. Schaefer
Rick G. Smedsrud
Scott T. Blum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	2
Other General	5
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	85%

AKAR Architecture and Design



341 E. College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/351-1227
Fax 319/351-1227
E-mail akar@avalon.net
Web Site www.akardesign.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1997

Principals

Sanjay Jani, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Multi-Family	2
Industrial	10
Medical	38

Recent Projects

Expansion and Renovation to Floyd County Memorial Hospital, Charles City; Assa Abloy Door Group Office Expansion, Mason City; Cinema West 8-plex Theatre, Mason City; Auto Edge Auto Dealership, Mason City; Becker-Underwood Office Renovation, Ames; Golden Oval Eggs Processing Facility, Thompson

Firm Description

Accord Architecture specializes in the design of medical, office, retail and industrial projects throughout northern Iowa. With a strong focus on teamwork, Accord frequently teams with Henkel Construction Company to provide design-build or design-construction management services to maximize a project's potential, while minimizing cost overruns and construction time. Further, Accord provides design services to publicly owned entities, such as Floyd County Memorial Hospital.
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Scott T. Blum

Interior Design	20
Furniture Design	5
Graphic Design	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	70
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	10

Recent Projects

Lily Residence, Iowa City; Camp Heritage, Youth Camp, North Liberty; Thayer Addition and Remodel, Iowa City; Jain Addition, San Francisco, CA; Viola Apartments, Viola; "Dexi Darshan," University of Iowa Museum Exhibit, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Sanjay Jani

Allers Associates Architects, PC



822 Central Ave.
Norwest Center, Ste. 320
PO Box 585
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515/573-2377
Fax 515/ 573-2388
E-mail
allersarch@dodgenet.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1979

Principals

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	5

Ament, Inc.



5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
PO Box 10047
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/378-1401
Fax 319/378-1975
E-mail service@ament.com
Web site www.ament.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1983

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

Principals

Allen M. Varney III, AIA
Michael E. Ament, P.E.
John C. Bender, P.E.
Dean L. Hiebert, P.E. (IL)

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Licensed Engineers	10
Licensed Surveyors	3
Other Technical	12
Administrative	8

Planning
Programming
% of Services on CADD

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation

Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend (S); Corporate Offices, Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Humboldt (N); Cardiology a Heart Surgery Center, Trinit Regional Hospital, Fort Dodge
Butler Elementary School, Fort Dodge Community Sch District, Fort Dodge; Child Care Center, Eagle Grove; St. Paul Lutheran Church, Fort Dodge
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Terry L. Allers

Services Provided

Architecture
Civil Engineering
Survey
Mechanical Engineering
Other
% of Services on CADD
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Industrial
Educational/Institutional
Public Agencies
Other

Recent Projects

Linn County Courthouse
Remodeling, Cedar Rapids;
Andrew Schools ADA
Compliance Work, Andrew;
Blue Creek Development, Urbana; Hunter's Ridge Development, Marion; C.R. Millwork Expansion, Hiawa
Marion Schools Building Improvements, Marion
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: Al Varney or Dean Hiebert

Anderzhon + Carlson + Architects

17 390th Ave.
 Mendota, IA 51601
 2/341-8007
 402/345-4926
 Email: janderzhon@aol.com
 Organization Type: Corp.
 Established: 1997
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
 Omaha, NE 68102
Principals
 Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
 Michael Carlson
 Patricia Wahlgren
 Jeffrey Ahl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work
 Healthcare/Lifecare 100

Recent Projects
 Alzheimer's Assisted Living, Texarkana, TX; Assisted Living, Knoxville; Assisted Living, Comonche, TX; Marigold Health Center, Galesburg, IL; Crystal Pines Care Center, Crystal Lake, IL; Assisted Living, Hawthorn, IL
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Patricia Wahlgren

Jensen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects

AHTS
 Architects
 Mulberry St.
 Waterloo, IA 50703
 319/233-1163
 319/233-9863
 Email: ahtsarch@aol.com
 Organization Type: Partnership
 Established: 1948
Principals
 Eryl Andersen, AIA
 Martin Holst, AIA
 Steve Trost, AIA
 Jane Svoboda, AIA

Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Religious	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects
 Waterloo Industries International Office Facility, Waterloo; Orchard Hill Church Family Life Center Addition, Cedar Falls; Condominium Tower at Gvernsey Park, Waterloo; Cresco Union Savings Bank Addition and Renovation, Cresco; Good Neighbor Home Assisted Living Center, Manchester; Advanced Heat Treat Corp., Waterloo

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	95

Architects Rudi-Lee-Deyer & Associates



103 E Sixth St., Suite 200
 Ames, IA 50010
 515/232-5600
 Fax 515/232-8529
 E-mail: architxrd@aol.com
 Organization Type: P.C.
 Year Established: 1966

Principals
 William H. Dreyer, AIA
 Gary L. Griggs, AIA
 Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA
 William D. Lee, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	5

Architects Smith Metzger



2111 Grand Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515/244-2111
 Fax 515/244-0615
 E-mail: architects@smithmetzger.com
 Organization Type: P.C.
 Established: 1983

Principals
 Daryl J. Metzger, AIA
 Robert A. Smith, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Technical	5
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	65

Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	20
Educational	5
Medical	15
Religious	5
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects
 Family Practice Medical Clinic, Ames; ISU State Gymnasium Remodeling, Ames; St. Thomas Parish Center, Webster City; Consamus Dental Clinic, Ames; Northminster Presbyterian Church, Ames, Northcrest Retirement Community - Independent Living, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact: William Dreyer, Gary Griggs, Jeff Fenimore

Interior Design	20
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Educational	35
Religious	10
Public Agencies	20

Recent Projects
 Rieman Garden Conservatory, Iowa State University, Ames; Molengracht, Pella; Honors Building, Iowa State, Ames; Community Bank of Boone, Boone; Polk County Jail Remodel, Des Moines; Girl Scouts of Moingona Council, Urbandale
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal

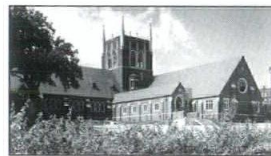
a



United States Federal Courthouse Annex, Des Moines, Iowa



Mill Pond Retirement Community, Ankeny, Iowa



St. Augustin's Church, Des Moines, Iowa

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil



1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515/327-0007
Fax 515/327-0077
E-mail studio@awwo.com
Web site www.awwo.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Eugene C. O'Neil, AIA
Michael J. Kastner, AIA
Brent A. Schipper, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Planning/Programming	10
Historic Restoration	10
Project Financing/Development	5
Energy	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Health Care	20
Corporate	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	15

Religious	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Story County Justice Center, Nevada; Monroe Rice Elementary School, Des Moines; UNI Center for Energy and Environmental Education, Cedar Falls (S,R,N); Raccoon River Park Nature Lodge, West Des Moines; Private Retreat, Dallas County (R); Iowa Paint, Des Moines (S)

Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil specializes in college/university projects, governmental, long-term health care, religious, medical, housing, industrial, environmental, energy conservation and commercial projects. With steady growth over the past decade, the firm has experienced a strong track record of repeat business, construction cost control and on-time delivery of services. While constantly working on strong listening skills, good communication techniques, understanding of expectations and specialized project research, the team operates as a collaborative studio.

Client Contact: Douglas A. Wells, AIA, Michael J. Kastner, AIA, Brent A. Schipper, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Scott P. Anderson

Baldwin White Architects, PC



3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939
Fax 515/255-2208
E-mail baldwnwite@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond VanDyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Graphic Designers	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Health Care Planning
Historic Restoration
% of Services on CADD 100

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Universities
Health Care
Historic Renovation

Recent Projects

ISU Union Drive Residence Complex, Ames; Drake University Cowles Library Renovations, Des Moines; University of Iowa, College of Public Health, Iowa City; Bankers Trust Co.; Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Grinnell Regional Medical Center, Grinnell

Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: Richard Cleaveland

Benjamin Design Collaborative



537 Main St.
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-0888
Fax 515/232-0882
E-mail bendes_jdl@ames.net
Web Site BenjaminDesignCollaborative.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1995

Principals

John D. Lott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	97

Historic Restoration
% of Services on CADD 97

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Religious
Public Agencies
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Pilgrim Heights Retreat Center, Montour; Pesticide Mixing Facility, Johnston; Christian Church Accessibility Addition, Ames; Black

Engineering ISME Remodel, Ames; Mid-Iowa Community Action Facility Remodel, Marshalltown; Wessex Retirement Apartments, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact: John Lott, AIA



Cedar Creek Elementary School, Cedar Lake, Iowa



St. Ansgar Community School, St. Ansgar, Iowa

Bergland & Cram Architects



BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS

102 E. State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
5/423-6349
Fax 515/423-7514
Email bearch@netins.net
www.berglandandcram.com

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1956

Principals
Randall S. Cram, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	5
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	10
Historic Restoration	4
Programming	1
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	8
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	2
Industrial	4
Educational	35
Medical	30
Religious	4
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

*YMCA and Rehabilitation Center, Mason City; *The Music Man Square, Mason City; Crossroads Mall Interior Renovation, Fort Dodge; Mitchell County Health Center Renovation, Osage; Stony Creek Inns, East Peoria, Quincy, and Galena, IL; Sheffield High School, Sheffield; *In Association with Waterleaf Architecture & Interiors, Seattle, WA
Client Contact: Randall S. Cram
Manufacturer Contact: Martha Huntington, Scott C. Smed, Ken Wind, Scott Borcharding

David A. Block, AIA, Architect

18 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
5/292-1645
Email dablock@uswest.net

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1976

Principals
David A. Block, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Planning	10

Work

Residential Single-Family	80
Residential Multi-Family	10
Religious	10
Other/Energy Conscious (All)	
Recent Projects	
Litzel/Block Sustainable Residential Subdivision, Ames; Redeker Residence, Boone (rural); Weihs Residence (rural), Harlan; Lyster Lakefront Residence, Storm Lake; Schwartz Residence (rural), Parkersburg (rural) (S); Collegiate Presbyterian Church Remodel, Ames	

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David Block

Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.



400 Locust St., Ste. 265
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0404
Fax 515/283-0484
E-mail
desmoines@bsbdesign.com
Web site www.bsbdesign.com

Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Jacksonville, FL; Tampa, FL;
Ovedio, FL; Scottsdale, AZ;
Addison, TX; Gold River, CA;
Irvine, CA; Palatine, IL

Principals
Douglas R. Sharp, AIA
Doug Buster
Edward Binkley, AIA
Jeffrey DeMure, AIA
Jim Grundmeier, AIA
Jane Knutson
Stephen C. Moore
Jerry Messman, AIA
Larry W. Moore, AIA

Bracke-Hayes-Miller, Architects



1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
319/323-8484
Fax 319/323-8484
E-mail
bhmarch@qconline.com

Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside Iowa
Moline, IL 61265

Principals
John A. Mahon, AIA
Mark D. Miller, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 65

Howard Pals, AIA
Deryl Patterson, AIA
Joe Safin, AIA
Dan Swift, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 23
Other Architectural 89
Landscape Planners 4
Administrative 24
Services Provided
Architecture 95
Planning 5
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential Single-Family 45
Residential Multi-Family 50

Recent Projects
Timberline Cottages, Urbandale; Cedar Creek Farm, Allentown, PA; Lowry Air Force Base Redevelopment, Denver, CO; Howell Town Commons, Howell, MI; Pine Hill Townhomes, Plymouth, MA
Client Contact: Doug Sharp, Larry Moore
Manufacturer Contact: Mike Wagenknecht

Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 20
% of Services on CADD 75%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential Multi-Family 5
Educational 30
Medical 5
Religious 30
Public Agencies 10
Historic Preservation 15

Recent Projects
New Church Complex, Solon; German-American Heritage Center Restoration, Davenport; New Junior High School, Moline; Loud Thunder Lodge, Boy Scouts of America, Andalusia, IL.; Our Lady of Lourdes Church Expansion, Bettendorf
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal

b

AIA Iowa firms

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering



700 Hubbell Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-3597
515/244-7167

Fax 515/244-3813
E-mail bbsae@bbsae.com
Web Site www.bbsae.com

Organization Type:
Limited Liability Partnership
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
William L. Anderson, FAIA
Donald L. Swanson, PE
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA
Susan R. Oltrogge, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	23
Other Architectural	11
Licensed Engineers	7
Other Engineering	10
Graphic Designers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	7
Services Provided	
Architecture	40

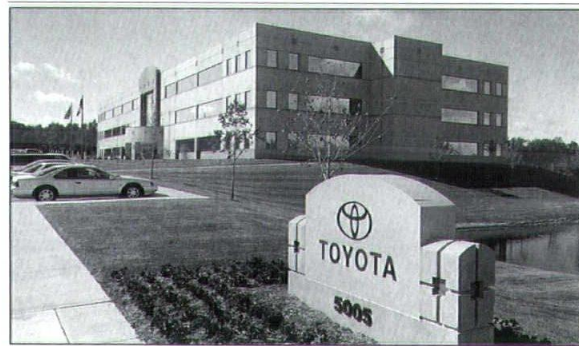
Engineering	30
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	37
Industrial	2
Educational	25
Medical	5
Religious	1
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

ISU Howe Hall Teaching & Research Center, Ames;
Pioneer Reid E Research Center, Johnston; U of I Biological Sciences Lab and Library, Iowa City; Wellmark Corporate Office Remodel, Des Moines; Blank Children's Hospital Master Facilities Project, Des Moines; Greater Des Moines Partnership Building, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Partner



Toyota Financial Services Center, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Brost Architects & Planners

4209 Twin Ridge Court SE
PO Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/366-8531
Fax 319/366-8532

E-mail brostarch@ccr.net

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Planners	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Planning	20

Brost Architects & Planners, cont.

Other 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Medical	2
Religious	20
Historical Renovation	18

Brown, Healey Stone & Sauer, LTD

800 First Ave. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/365-9426

Fax 319/365-9429

E-mail bhss@bhss.com

Web site www.bhss.com

Organization Type: Corp.

Established: 1910

Principals

Herbert M. Stone, AIA
Gerald W. Kneeland, AIA
Stephen L. Emerson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Recent Projects

Toyota Financial Service Ce
Cedar Rapids; LDS Church
Addition and Remodel, Iow
City; First Federal Commu
Credit Union, Hiawatha; T
Judah Addition and Remod
Cedar Rapids; Clifton
Gunderson Addition and
Remodeling, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
L. Brost, David L. Brost, Jr.

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

East Grand Forks Campbell
Library, East Grand Forks,
MN.; West Bend Public
Library, West Bend, WI; Lin
County Sheriff's Office, Ceda
Rapids; The History Center,
Cedar Rapids; Pella Public
Library, Pella; Lake Villa
District Library, Lake Villa, I
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Herbert M. Stone, Gerald W.
Kneeland



Bert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc., PC
 5 S Main St.
 Council Bluffs, IA 51503-6508
 712/328-2003
 Fax 712/328-8335
 Email grandhonk@aol.com
 Organization Type: P.C.
 Established: 1967


Principals
 Bert H. Burgin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Other	5
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Medical	5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5
Recent Projects	
Lutheran Church, Underwood;	
United Methodist Church,	
Carson; Micah House Additions,	
Council Bluffs; Macumber	
Townhouses, Denison; Medical	
Center, Oakland; Sera-Tech	
Blood Plasma Center, Omaha	
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i>	
Bob Burgin	

Byerly Architecture P.C.



134 W Main Street
 Marshalltown, IA 50158
 515/752-2299
 Fax 515/752-3595
 E-mail byerly3@netins.net
 Organization Type: P.C.
 Established: 1998

Principals
 John Byerly 3, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Contract Administration	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential Single-Family	15
Industrial	20
Educational	10
Religious	20

Recent Projects
 Kiowa Corporate Office
 Remodel, Marshalltown;
 Blue Cactus Sports Bar,
 Marshalltown; Zeno's Pizza
 Remodel and Addition,
 Marshalltown; Dental Office
 Remodel, Marshalltown;
 Becker Residence,
 Marshalltown; Mid Iowa
 Workshops Remodel and
 Addition, Marshalltown
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
 John Byerly 3

Burns & Burns, Architects
 E Washington St., Ste. 111
 Iowa City, IA 52240
 Box 1226
 Iowa City, IA 52244-1226
 319/338-7600
 Fax 319/337-2430
 Email burns@avalon.net
 Website www.avalon.net/burns
 Organization Type: Partnership
 Established: 1976

Principals
 Robert P. Burns, AIA
 Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Residential Multi-Family	80
Educational	20
Recent Projects	
Highland Elementary School,	
Riverside; Wagon Wheel	
Apartments, Fairfield; First	
National Bank in Fairfield,	
Fairfield; Chemistry/Biology	
Building, Illinois State Uni-	
versity, Normal, IL; Moorings	
Retirement Community,	
Arlington Heights, IL; Citizen	
Building Apartments, Iowa City	
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i>	
Robert P. Burns, Jerry L. Burns	

Change



600 Third St. SE
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
 319/365-6103
 Fax 319/365-2565
 E-mail change@ia.net
 Organization Type:
 Sole Proprietorship
 Established: 1977

Principals
 Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	80

Planning	10
Landscape Design	10
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	40
Public Agencies	10
Recent Projects	
Quad City Botanical Center,	
Rock Island, IL.; Flynn	
Residence, Big Sky, MT;	
Park Park, City of Cedar	
Rapids Riverfront, Cedar	
Rapids; Sanctuary Renovation,	
St. Paul's Methodist Church,	
Cedar Rapids; Barber Home	
Renovation, Cedar Rapids;	
Bowden Home, Winthrop	
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i>	
Roger D. Hadley	



Clause Architects



222 Homestead Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-8222
Fax 515/288-5856
E-mail tclause@dw.com

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1993

Additional Iowa Locations

1680 Mueller Lane
Winterset, IA

Principals

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	65
--------------	----

Interior Design	20
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Expert Witness	5

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Medical	60
Religious	10

Recent Projects

Buena Vista County Hospital, Storm Lake; Hancock County Hospital, Britt; Clark County State Bank, Osceola; Call Condominiums, Storm Lake; Gateway Center Interiors, Ames; Clause Residence and Studio, Winterset

Client Contact: Tom Clause

Manufacturer Contact:

Tim Veatch, Lu Cagin

Leo A Daly Planning Architecture Engineering Interiors

LEO A DALY

35 North Main Street, Suite 120
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712/332-6719

E-mail digoeser@leodaly.com
Web site www.leodaly.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1915

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Atlanta, GA 30361-3500
Berlin 10787 Germany
Dallas, Texas 75219
Dubai U.A.E
Hong Kong HKSAR
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814-3757
Houston, Texas 77042
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Los Angeles, California 90071-2627
Madrid, Spain
Omaha, Nebraska 68114-4039
Orlando, Florida 32801
Phoenix, Arizona 85918-2316
San Antonio, Texas 78216-2880
Washington, DC 20036-2683

Principals

Leo A. Daly III, FAIA, RIBA, RAlA
Ronald Leiferman, Sr. Vice President

Lloyd A. Meyer, AIA
Denis I. Goeser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	107
Architectural	246
CADD Experts	49
Civil Engineers	34
Construction Inspectors	24
Data Processing	36
Draftsmen	47
Ecologists/Environmental	6
Economists	1
Electrical Engineers	25
Hydrologists/Water	
Engineering	20
Interior Designers	70
Landscape Architects	3
Mechanical Engineers	40
Other	22
Planners	5
Structural Engineers	28
Technical/Specification	
Writers	16
Transportation Engineers	17

Services Provided

Architecture	41
Engineering	31
Program Management	4
Planning	4
Interiors	20

% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	18
Residential Multi-Family	2
Industrial	6
Educational	18

Leo A Daly Planning Architecture Engineering Interiors, cont.

Medical	15
Religious	3
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Aviation	14
Recreation	9

Recent Projects

Council Bluffs Public Library,

Council Bluffs (S); Prairie Meadows, Altoona; Sac and K-8 and K-9 Schools, Tama Sports, Recreation and Culture Center, Tama (S); New Burlington Public Library, Burlington; Sac Museum, Ashland, NE (S)

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Denis I. Goeser, AIA

Design Alliance, Inc.



2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266-1495

515/225-3469

Fax 515/225-9649

E-mail

jpurdy@designallianceinc.com

Web site

www.designallianceinc.com

Organization Type: Corp.

Established: 1947

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

Principals

Jerry P. Purdy, AIA

David J. Harrison, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Planning
Programming

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Multi-Family
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

SS John and Paul Catholic Church, Altoona; Normandy Branch US Postal Service, St. Louis, MO; Southeast Warren Community School, Milo and Lacona; Bridgewater-Fontanelle, Fontanelle; Public Safety Facility, Waukee; Hawthorne Ridge (Lyn Circle Townhomes), Waukee

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Jerry Purdy, Richard Harmeyer

Design Development Inc.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT INCORPORATED

1/2 5th Street, Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50265
279-4080
515/279-4952
mail design219@aol.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1993

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	60
Residential Multi-Family	25
Renovation	5

Recent Projects
Simon Avenue Project, Carroll; Hefner, Burgkamp & Rhoads, Adel; T. Jelmland Residence, Urbandale; Lemar Residence, Urbandale

Firm Description
Design Development Inc.'s focus lies in residential and small commercial projects, new construction, remodeling and additions. Design Development Inc. participates in the targeted small business program.

Client Contact: Linda Alfson, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: William Grant, AIA

Design Partnership

apd

7 Thornwood Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50265-1111
225-9527
515/222-1482
mail
usa@compuserve.com
Website www.aionline.com
Organization Type:
Proprietorship
Established: 1974

Principals
Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI, S

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Other General	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	25
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Residential (Iowa, Illinois)	90
International	10
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	8
Educational	50

Medical 5
Religious 10
Public Agencies 10
Historic Preservation 10


Recent Projects
River Valley Elementary School, Washta; River Valley High School, Correctionville; Carthage Pre K-2 and M-P, Carthage, IL; Christ Our Savior Lutheran Church, Norwalk; South Lee County Courthouse Preservation, Keokuk; Central Lee Schools Addition, Donnellson

Firm Description

- Specialists in high-tech education facilities
- Leads owner-architect-construction manager team
- State-of-art planning and design
- 28 years experience on extensive contract administration
- Computer automated design
- Documentation and project management
- Full service firm with attention to cost control and construction/energy efficiency
- Broad-based services for religious, educational, commercial, military and public facilities.

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Edward L. Soenke

DLR Group



6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
Fax 515/252-0514
E-mail
desmoines@dlrgroup.com
Web site www.dlrgroup.com
Organizational Type: Arch.
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Omaha, NE 68114
Minneapolis, MN 55435

Principals
Michael S. Lewis, AIA
Thomas E. Penney, AIA
Paul N. Arend

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Construction Administrator	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
--------------	----


Interior Design 5
Programming 10
Educational Facility
Consulting 20
Criminal Justice Facility
Consulting 15
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Industrial	5
Educational	55
Medical	5
Criminal Justice	30

Recent Projects
Ames Community School District, Ames; Ankeny Community School District, Ankeny; Des Moines Public Schools Infrastructure Assessment, Des Moines; Iowa Judicial Branch Building, Des Moines; O'Brien Law Enforcement Center, Pringmar; Davenport Community School District, Davenport
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Jim Huse

Downing Architects, P.C.



2415 Eighteenth St.
Bettendorf, IA 52722
319/355-1856
Fax 319/355-1857
E-mail downingaia@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1952

Principals
Tim W. Downing, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	13
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Religious	20
Public Agencies	30
Renovation (included in others)	
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects
Grace Lutheran Church Addition, Davenport (R); Family Museum of Arts and Science, Bettendorf (R); Trinity Lutheran Church Addition, Clinton (R); Middle School Addition and Remodeling, Bettendorf; Surrey Heights Fire Station, Bettendorf; Bettendorf City Hall/Police/Fire, Bettendorf
Client Contact: Tim W. Downing, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Gary Hintermeister, AIA, Michael Spector, AIA

d

AIA Iowa firms

**James M. Duffy, AIA, PE—
Arch./Engr. Consultants, PC**



921 38th St. Duffy Lane
Sioux City, IA 51104
712/277-3381
Fax 712/277-0414
E-mail duffypj27@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

James M. Duffy, AIA, P.E.
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1

Licensed Engineers 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 20
Engineering 30
Construction Management 50

Work

Industrial 20
Educational 40
Medical 20
Religious 20

Recent Projects

Six Tree Houses, Girl Scout
Camp, Sioux City; Outdoor
Cathedral, Queen of Peace
Grounds, Sioux City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
James M. Duffy

Durrant

Durrant



700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131
Fax 319/557-9078
E-mail gmills@durrant.com
Web site www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1933

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Denver, CO 80209
Eau Claire, WI 54703
Heartland, WI 53029
Madison, WI 53704
Phoenix, AZ 85008
San Antonio, TX 78216
St. Charles, IL 60174
Tucson, AZ 85719
Vancouver, B.C.
Sacramento, CA

Principals

Gordon E. Mills, AIA
Charles M. Kurt, AIA
Max N. Schmidt, AIA
Barney A. Bishop, AIA
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA
Michael J. Broge, PE
Charles R. Marsden, PE
Gerald L. Guy, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 52
Other Architectural 47
Licensed Engineers 19
Other Engineering 28
Other Technical 10

Interior Designers 3
Administrative 47
Planners 1
Services Provided

Architecture 72
Engineering 21
Construction Management 4
Planning 1
Historic Restoration 1
Programming 1
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 12.3
Residential Multi-Family 0.7
Industrial 5.5
Educational 36.1
Medical 5.3
Religious 1.1
Public Agencies 8.1
Renovation 2.1
Historic Preservation 1
Detention 21.1
Libraries 1.7
Recreation 5

Recent Projects

Southeastern Community
College Master Plan, West
Burlington; Mount Mercy
College Student Residence,
Cedar Rapids; Ottumwa
Regional Health Center Master
Plan, Ottumwa; Iowa Vertical
Infrastructure Study, State
Owned Facilities Throughout
Iowa; Dubuque North Earl
Neighborhood Trial, Dubuque;
Veterans Administration
Medical Center, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Gordon E. Mills, AIA

EGA, P.C.

EGA

525 6th Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-1800
Fax 515/282-8390
E-mail ega@west.ega.net
Web site www.ega.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1968

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Newburyport, MA 01950
Principals
Mark Engelbrecht, AIA
Charles Griffin, AIA
Barry Jones, AIA
Gerry Menke, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects
Other Architectural
Administrative
Services Provided
Architecture
Planning
Programming
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Senior Housing
Recent Projects
Arkansas Teacher's Retirement
System, Little Rock, AR;
Kapson Senior Quarters at
Great Neck, Long Island, NY
State Federal Savings and
Loan, Clive
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Barry Jones

Environmental Design Group, LTD



5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-4022
Fax 515/224-9254
E-mail info@edg5000.com
Web site www.edg5000.com
Organization Type: Ltd. (Corp.)
Established: 1971

Principals

Alan Bowman, AIA, ICBO
William Ludwig, AIA, APA
Dennis Hansen, AIA, ASLA
Rich Ayers, AIA
Donna Sorensen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 2
Landscape Architects 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 2
Planners 1
Services Provided
Architecture 65
Construction Management 5
Interior Design 5
Planning 15
Landscape Design 10
% of Services on CADD 95%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 60
Residential Single-Family 5
Residential Multi-Family 10

Industrial
Medical
Religious

Recent Projects

Carver Conference Center,
Johnston; Charles Gabus Fo
Des Moines; St. Anthony's
Catholic Church, Des Moines
European Motorcars,
Urbandale; Jordan VW/Audi
Dealership, Johnston; The
Pinnacle Townhomes and
Condominiums, Clive

Firm Description

Founded in 1969, Environm
tal Design Group endeavors
integrate architectural, land-
scape architectural, engineer
planning and interior design
disciplines into a cohesive
problem-solving process. We
assess client needs by listeni
carefully. We devise architec
ural solutions for those needs
and bring them to reality
through clear, concise contra
documents and innovative
project delivery methods. We
do this within time and budg
constraints and our many rep
clients are a testimonial to ou
competence.

*Client Contact: Allan Bowman
William Ludwig, Dennis Hans
Manufacturer Contact: David
Hofmann, Paul Covicj*

Fischer Associates, Inc.



1100 Pierce St., Ste. 406
 Johnston, IA 51101
 Phone: 515/252-3889
 Fax: 515/252-2882
 Email: jimc@fehsc.com
 Web site: www.netins.net-
 lowcase/fehdm

Organization Type: Inc.
 Established: 1958

Additional Iowa Locations

100 East Grand Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 Phone: 515/288-2000
 Fax: 515/288-1999

Principals

James Champion, AIA
 Alan Van Roekel, PE
 Richard Gayer, AIA, PE
 Kenneth Keith, AIA
 Dennis Sharp, AIA
 Edward Storm, AIA
 Richard Snyder, AIA
 Mark Weiser, AIA
 Matthew Basyer, AIA
 Brian Karrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 12
 Other Architectural 5
 Licensed Engineers 2
 Other Technical 5
 Interior Designers 3
 Administrative 4

Services Provided

Architecture 60
 Engineering 8
 Energy 5
 Construction Management 2
 Interior Design 5
 Planning 5
 Landscape Design 3
 Historic Restoration 7
 Programming 3
 Computer Animation 2
 % of Services on CADD 80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
 Residential Multi-Family 5
 Industrial 10
 Educational 30
 Medical 5
 Religious 20
 Public Agencies 10
 Renovation 5
 Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

College Center, Briar Cliff
 College, Sioux City; Relation-
 ship Marketing, Des Moines;
 King Reinsch Prosser and Co.,
 Sioux City; Galva-Holstein
 Schools, Galva/Holstein (1999
 Best Accessible Design Award);
 Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount
 Pleasant; Dallas Center/Grimes,
 Dallas Center/Grimes
*Client Contact: Jim Champion,
 Sioux City, Dennis Sharp,
 Des Moines*
*Manufacturer Contact:
 Ed Storm, Sioux City, Rick
 Snyder, Des Moines*

Other Architects



Fischer
 Architects

100 NW 70th Pl.
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 Phone: 515/289-1560
 Fax: 515/289-2997
 Email: arniefischer@worldnet.att.net

Organization Type:

Proprietorship

Established: 1997

Principals

Arnie Fischer, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
 Administrative 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 80
 Construction Management 5
 Interior Design 10

Historic Restoration 5
 % of Services on CADD 50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
 Residential Single-Family 5
 Industrial 5
 Educational 20
 Religious 20
 Renovation 20
 Historic Preservation 5
 Custom Specifications,
 Code/Zoning/ADA Review 15

Recent Projects

DMACC Transportation
 Institute, Des Moines; Ankeny
 First United Methodist
 Church, Ankeny; Sun Valley
 Lake Clubhouse, Ellston;
 Ankeny Golf & Country Club,
 Ankeny; Skydancer Resort
 Hotel, Belcourt, ND
*Client/Manufacturer Contact:
 Arnie Fischer*



Gentle Student Center, Iowa
 Valley Community College,
 Iowa Falls, Iowa

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, PC



4445 Corporate Drive, Suite 126
 West Des Moines, IA 50266

Phone: 515/223-5100

Fax: 515/223-7226

E-mail: frk@frk-ae.com

Web site: www.frk-ae.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI
 Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
 Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA
 David A. Briden, AIA
 James E. Egger, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 8
 Other Architectural 5
 Licensed Engineers 1
 Other Technical 2
 Interior Designers 1
 Administrative 2
 Planners 2



Beaver Creek Elementary,
 Johnston, Iowa



Our Lady's Immaculate Heart
 Catholic Church, Ankeny, Iowa

Services Provided

Architecture 65
 Engineering 20
 Interior Design 5
 Planning 5
 Programming 5

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 15
 Residential Multi-Family 5
 Educational 65
 Religious 5
 Public Agencies 5
 Renovation 5

Recent Projects

Johnston New Elementary,
 Johnston; Newton High School
 Addition, Newton, Keokuk
 Early Childhood Center,
 Keokuk; Indian Hills Com-
 munity College Dormitory,
 Ottumwa; Meadow Lake
 Apartment Complex, Clear
 Lake; State Patrol Head-
 quarters Addition, Des Moines
Client Contact: Any Principal
*Manufacturer Contact:
 Richard L. Kyras*



AIA Iowa firms

FUSION—Planning/Design/Management, LC



939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/267-9160
Fax 515/267-8502
E-mail info@fusionpdm.com
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 1998

Principals

Lon Sinclair, AIA
Jennifer Voorhees, HIDA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Technical Staff	1.5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
--------------	----

Interior Design	20
Planning	15
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	20
Medical	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Recreation	10

Recent Projects

Delavan, Inc. Additions, West Des Moines; Sac and Fox Public Works, Tama; Walnut Creek YMCA, West Des Moines; Heather Manor Health Center, Des Moines; Reynolds and Reynolds, Inc., Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Lon Sinclair, Jennifer Voorhees

Gardner Architecture



11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
319/933-4712
Fax 319/933-2052
E-mail gardnerarch@trxinc.com
Organization Type: Proprietorship
Established: 1982

Principals:

Thomas Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	5

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Howard County Nature Center, Cresco; People's State Bank, Boscobel, WI; Renovation and Addition to BankLowa, Independence; Lincolnwood Assisted Living Facility, Edgewood; Hillcrest Home Resident Wing Addition, Sumner; Rainbow Land Preschool/Day Care, Fayette
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Thomas Gardner

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.



312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309-3828
515/288-2270
Fax 515/288-2220
E-mail gardnerinc@compuserve.com
Organizational Type: Corp.
Established: 1995

Principals

John K. Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1.5
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Planning

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Residential Single-Family	
Industrial	
Public Agencies	
Renovation	

Recent Projects

Warren Frozen Foods Plant Additions, Altoona; EMC Robertson Building Annex at Remodel, Des Moines; Felice Residence, Des Moines; Principal Corporate Five Remodel, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: John K. Gardner

goche' inclusions llc



3413 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/554-3413
Fax 515/633-8720
E-mail goche@uswest.net
Organization Type:
Limited Liability
Established: 2000

Principals

Peter P. Goche', AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Services Provided

Installation Art
Architecture
Lighting Design
Document Production

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Residential Single-Family	
Industrial	
Public Agencies	
Renovation	

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Peter P. Goche'

Hammond Adamson Design Group, PC

606 Merle Hay Tower, 3800 Merle Hay Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/334-7521
Fax 515/334-7513
E-mail hamadamdg@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1992

Principals

Arthur E. Hammond, AIA

David A. Adamson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
--------------	-----

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Religious	

Recent Projects

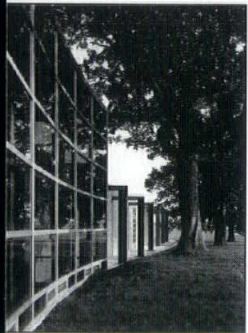
Coral Ridge Mall, Coralville; McCabe Equipment Company, Coralville; Food Court, Valley West Mall, West Des Moines; Mall of the Bluffs Expansion Council Bluffs; Coffee Merchant, Valley West Mall, West Des Moines; Columbia Mall Remodel, Columbia, MO
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Dace Adamson

Hausafus & Associates, PC



1/2 Eighth St., Ste. 216
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-8816
515/282-8942
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994
Principals
John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI
Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Administrative 0.5
Services Provided
Architecture 60
Instruction Management 20
Interior Design 10
Planning 10

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 60
Industrial 10
Religious 10
Renovation 20
Recent Projects
August Home Publishing Company, Des Moines; Crystal Clear Water, Des Moines and North Liberty; Des Moines Register, Des Moines; Farm-land Insurance, Des Moines; Marsden Building Maintenance, Des Moines; Cornerstone Family Church Expansion, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: John E. Hausafus



Sticks, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa



Center Street Park and Ride, Des Moines, Iowa

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture



Fleming Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536
515/288-5816
Email arch@hlkb.com
Web Site www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1961
Principals
Charles Herbert, FAIA
Ervin F. Lewis, FAIA
Herbert Kruse, FAIA
Mark V. Blunck, FAIA
Michael Mankins, AIA
Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 22

Other Architectural 12
Administrative 5
Information Technology 1
Services Provided
Architecture 40
Interior Design 25
Planning 5
Landscape Design 5
Historic Restoration 15
Programming 10
% of Services on CADD 50%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 30
Residential Single-Family 1
Residential Multi-Family 1
Industrial 5
Educational 25
Medical 1
Religious 1
Public Agencies 15
Renovation 10
Historic Preservation 10
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture,

cont.
Recent Projects
Meredith Corporate Expansion, Des Moines (S,R); Center Street Park and Ride, Des Moines (N,S,R); Sticks, Inc., Des Moines (S); Marakon Associates, San Francisco, CA

(S); Zimmerman, Laurent & Richardson, Des Moines (S); Equitable of Iowa Corporate Headquarters, Des Moines (S)
*Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: J. Mark Schmidt*

HLM Design USA, Inc.



125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319/354-4700
Fax 319/354-4707
Web site www.hlmdesign.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1962

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Atlanta, GA 30318
Chicago, IL 60601
Dallas, TX 75206
Denver, CO 80202
Orlando, FL 32803
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Bethesda, MD 20814
San Francisco, CA 94103
Charlotte, NC 28202
London, England

Principals

Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Douglas O. Infelt, AIA

Firm Personnel By Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 6
Licensed Engineers 3

Other Engineering 3
Graphic Designers 1
Administrative 3
Planners 1

Services Provided

Architecture 50
Engineering 35
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Educational 5
Medical 70
Public Agencies 20

Recent Projects

U of I Hospitals and Clinics
Dentistry Institute, Iowa City;
Iowa Children's Museum, Coralville; Davis County Hospital, Bloomfield; U of W Hospital and Clinics, Madison, WI.; IDOC 200-Bed Special Needs Unit, Iowa State Penitentiary, Ft. Madison, IDOC Special Needs Unit, Iowa Medical Classification Center, Oakdale
*Client Contact: Scott Hansche
Manufacturer Contact: Joel Scholz*

h

AIA Iowa firms

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA



1050 45th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515-279-1829
Fax 515-279-3460
E-mail hotchkis@radiks.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1998

Principals

Todd W. Hotchkiss, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100

% of Services on CADD 100%

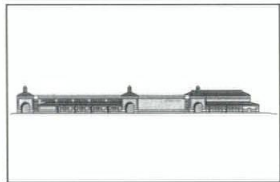
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60
Residential Multi-Family 10
Industrial 10
Renovation 20

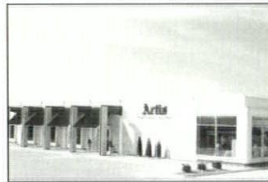
Recent Projects

The Suites of 800 Locust,
Des Moines; Okoboji Grill,
Johnston; Wingate Inn, Carter
Lake; Nebraska Furniture
Mart, Clive; Justin Drive
Business Park, Urbandale;
Meredith Village Condomin-
iums, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Todd Hotchkiss



Lied Multipurpose Complex,
Council Bluffs, Iowa



Artis Furniture, Urbandale, Iowa

InVision Architecture, LTD

InVision
ARCHITECTURE

132 1/2 5th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/633-2941
Fax 515/633-2942
E-mail invisiondm@aol.com
Web Site

invisionarchitecture.com

Organization Type: Ltd.

Established: 1945

Additional Iowa Locations

- 900 Waterloo Building
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419
Fax 319/233-9772
- Riverview Professional,
Ste. 110, 117 Pierce St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/252-4014
Fax 712/252-4094

Principals

Dale McKinney, AIA
Paul Martin, Jr., AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Brad Leeper, AIA

Pierce Coady, AIA
Eric Ritland, AIA
Ronald Teisinger, AIA
Robert Olson, AIA
Glen Huntington, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 9
Other Architectural 10
Other Technical 2
Interior Designers 2
Administrative 4

Services Provided

Architecture 68
Construction Management 5
Interior Design 10
Planning 8
Landscape Design 2
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 2

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20
Residential Single-Family 2
Residential Multi-Family 10
Industrial 3
Educational 15
Medical 25
Religious 10
Public Agencies 5

InVision Architecture, LTD, cont.

Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
Recreation Center, Iowa School
for the Deaf, Council Bluffs;
Historic Restoration Plymouth
Block Building, Sioux City;
Corporate Office, Sioux City

Truck Sales, Sioux City; Fina-
cial Institution, Iowa Savings
Bank, Urbandale; Corporate
Office, Artis Furniture,
Urbandale; Religious Institu-
tion, St. Thomas Aquinas,
Indianola
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821
Fax 515/288-0859
E-mail design@k-o.com
Web site www.k-o.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1881

Principals

Charles T. Overton, AIA
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 45
Construction Management 15
Interior Design 15
Planning 5

Historic Restoration
Programming

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Fifth Judicial District Depart-
ment of Correctional Services
Des Moines; YMCA of Great
Des Moines, Des Moines;
Iowa State Fair Authority,
Des Moines; Convention and
Visitor's Bureau, Des Moines
First United Methodist
Church, Burlington

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any principal

Pierce King Architect & Associates, PC



1200 Park Avenue
Muscatine, IA 52761
319/263-0264
Fax 319/263-0264
Organization Type: P.C.
Year Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

520 E Washington Street
P.O. Box 1348
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/351-9103
Fax 319/351-0026

Principals

Pierce King, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects
Administrative
Services Provided
Architecture
Engineering

% of Service on CADD: 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Industrial
Medical
Public Agencies
Renovation


Recent Projects

Community State Bank,
West Branch; Security State
Bank, Cascade; Napoleon Pa
Maintenance Building,
Iowa City

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Pierce King

Services Provided	
Architecture	95
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	75%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	15
Renovation	55
Historic Preservation	5
Recent Projects	
Bennigan's Restaurant, Rock Fall, IL.; Gallery One, Iowa City	
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i> Richard H. Kruse	
Principals	
Richard H. Kruse, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5

Work	
Entertainment Commercial	40
Industrial	10
Health Care	30
Public Agencies	10
Residential	10
Recent Projects	
Iowa Air National Guard Hanger Renovation, Des Moines; Coppercreek Theater, Pleasant Hill; Building #4 Oakdale Research Park, Coralville; Springwood Palace Nine-Screen Theater, Ankeny; Blank Park Zoo Interpretive Center, Des Moines; Hubbell Dining Hall Remodel, Drake University, Des Moines	
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i> Edward H. Kyker	
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	100%

Larrison & Associates Architects, PC	
	
3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-9161	
<i>Organization Type:</i> P.C. <i>Established:</i> 1981	
Additional Iowa Locations	
3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515/255-9161	
Principals	
Greg Larrison, AIA Scott Bengfort, AIA Michael Stodola, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Recent Projects	
Polk County Bank, Johnston; Scott County 500-Bed Jail Study, Davenport; ALCOA Headquarters and Engineering Facilities, Riverdale; Augustana College Student Recreation Center, Rock Island, IL; Quad City Sports Center, Davenport	
<i>Client Contact:</i> Greg Larrison, AIA, Scott Bengfort, AIA, Michael Stodola, AIA	
<i>Manufacturer Contact:</i> Scott Bengfort, AIA	

Larson Architecture, LLC	
	
Merchants Bldg., Ste. 200, 312 Eighth St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4574 Fax 515/288-2220 E-mail larsarch@aol.com	
<i>Organization Type:</i> Corp.	
Principals	
Rick Allan Larson, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	65%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	9
Residential Single-Family	21
Residential Multi-Family	19
Industrial	3
Medical	3
Public Agencies	12
Renovation	9
Historic Preservation	6
Senior Living	18
Recent Projects	
Edgewood Retirement Apartments, North Andover, MA; City of Des Moines Shelter	
Improvements, Des Moines; Blakehurst Retirement Apartments, Towson, MD; 620 40th St. Restoration, Des Moines; Witz Residence, Madison, WI; McCorkie Residence Master Plan, Lakeview	
Firm Description	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential design architect • New old home replication • Conceptual design documentation • Residential design alternatives • Site design • Building site analysis • Deck and site architecture • Energy conscious design • Sustainable architecture • Accessible home design • Retirement housing design • Assisted living • Historic home restoration • Architecturally sensitive additions • Kitchen design • Bath design • Vacation cabin design • Home office design • Home construction consultant 	
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i> Rick Larson	

AIA Iowa firms

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515/255-8435

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principals

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Planning	15

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	60
Residential Multi-Family	20
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Garst Residence, Coon Rapids;
Lickteig Residence, Perry;
Thymes Remembered Calico Shop, Perry; Cemetery Chapel, Shenandoah; Gronewold Residence, Atlantic; Twit Residence, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Ron Lehman

Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect



511 E. Washington St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7188
Fax 319/338-7871
E-mail sll505@iowacity.net
Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1991

Principals

Susan L. Licht, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Intern	1
Administration	0.5

Services Provided

Custom Residential	60
Historic Preservation	35
Commercial	5

Work

Residential Single-Family	55
Historic Preservation	40
Other	5

Recent Projects

Davis County Courthouse
Stone Restoration, Bloomfield;
Apartment Restoration, Iowa City; Segar Residence Remodel, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Susan L. Licht

Martin Design, PC



700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319/377-7604
Fax 319/377-1175
E-mail
davem@martindesign.pc
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1985

Principals

David F. Martin, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	33
Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	20
Religious	30
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Noelridge Christian Church, Cedar Rapids; Linn County Conservation Rural Electric Cooperative, Marion; Shueyville Unites Methodist Church Addition, Shueyville; Linn County Conservation Educational Center, Marion; East-Central Iowa Rural Electric Cooperative, Urbana
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David F. Martin

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.



1115 Summer St.
Burlington, IA 52601
319/753-1636
Fax 319/752-3603
E-mail smitheng@interl.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, IL 61401
Subsidiary of Smith Engineering Associates, Inc.

Principals

David Metzger, AIA, PE
Robert Johnson, RA, CSI
Richard Keith, PE
Jerry Miller, LS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineering	2
Other Technical	3
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	4
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	30

Engineering

Energy
Interior Design
Planning
Landscape Design
Historic Restoration
Programming
% of Services on CADD

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation
Other

Recent Projects

Poling Hall Remodel, Monmouth, IL; Quinby House Restoration, Monmouth, IL; Sulphur Springs Hotel Restoration, LaSalle and Peru, IL; YMCA Addition, Burlington; Metzger Attic Addition, Burlington (N)
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David Metzger

Mosaic Design Group



3920 River Oaks Drive
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-6379
Fax 515/274-3872
E-mail mdgwedekng@aol.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1994

Principals

William S. Wedeking, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.25
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

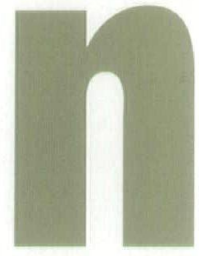
Historic Restoration
% of Services on CADD

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Industrial
Education
Religious
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Hansen Residence, Lake Panorama; Memorial Walk, William Penn College, Oskaloosa; Goldsmith Residential Addition, Des Moines; F.A.G. Campus Master Plan, Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines; Sharon Baptist Church, Dubach, LA
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
William S. Wedeking



Neumann Monson, PC



1 E College St.
Sioux City, IA 52240
712/338-7878
Fax 712/338-7879
Email
neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1977

Principals

Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Roy Neumann, AIA, Emeritus

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Other Architectural	7
Senior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	95
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Industrial	5
Educational	50
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

Mondo's Restaurant and Bakery, Scotsdale, AZ;
Kirkwood Community College Information Technology Center, Cedar Rapids; Colfax Mingo Elementary School, Colfax; Mt. Pleasant High School, Mt. Pleasant; Iowa Avenue Multi-use Parking Facility, Iowa City; U of I College Seamens Center for the Arts & Science of Engineers, Iowa City

Firm Description

Neumann Monson has designed exciting, efficient and functional buildings for more than 20 years. We listen to our clients and translate their needs into innovative solutions that are long-lasting and cost effective. We are committed to excellence in architecture and meeting the client's long-term needs. We have a strong record of adherence to both time and budget parameters and we specialize in:

- educational facilities
- libraries
- institutional and governmental facilities
- religious facilities
- historic restoration
- commercial facilities
- industrial facilities

Client Contact:

Kevin Monson, Dwight Dobberstein, Roy Neumann
Manufacturer Contact: Richard Caruth, Barbara Wehrmacher

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects



701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101-1021
712/255-3610
Fax 712/252-0484
E-mail nmwa@aol.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

Principals

Kenneth P. Wictor
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Thomas T. Bertram

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Energy	2
Interior Design	2
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	2
Programming	11
Feasibility Studies	3
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	2
Residential Single-Family	2
Educational	65
Religious	3
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	1

Other

10

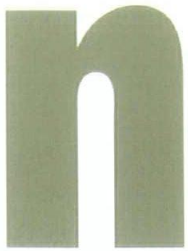
Recent Projects

West Middle School, Sioux City; Student Life Center, Dordt College, Sioux Center; Immaculate Conception Elementary School, Sioux City; Yankton County Master Plan, Yankton, SD; Community Center Opportunities Unlimited, Sioux City; Recreation Complex, Sioux City

Firm Description

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects is a firm who provides comprehensive services in the areas of education and public projects. We are a firm dedicated to client service and competence in aesthetic technical skills in architecture, programming, feasibility studies, master planning, graphics and interior design. Work encompasses building, remodeling, renovation, repairs, new additions and free standing structures. Specialized projects have included K-12 facilities, recreational and vocational facilities, multi-use conference and support facilities, elementary schools, middle schools, high schools, libraries and science centers.

Client Contact: Thomas T. Bertram and Kenneth P. Wictor
Manufacturer Contact: Robert J. Anderson



Novak Design Group



3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/393-9334
Fax 319/393-9331
E-mail novakdes@aol.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1986

Principals

James A. Novak, AIA
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
Tracy Eich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	2

% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	8
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Howard R. Green Office Building, Cedar Rapids; Aquinas/Marquette PK-12 Catholic School, Lee County; St. Ludmilas Catholic Church, Cedar Rapids; 701 Financial Center, Marion; Strellner Agency/Life Investors, Cedar Rapids; Merner Hall Renovation, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
James A. Novak or Gary M. Landhauser

William Nowysz & Associates



421 E Market
Iowa City, IA 52245
319/338-7002
Fax 319/338-8749
E-mail nowysz@aol.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1969

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Historic Restoration

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Religious	
Public Agencies	
Renovation	
Historic Preservation	

Recent Projects

Stark Residence, Dubuque; Kubu Residence, Victor; Ginsberg Jewelers, Iowa City (R); Hoffman Residence, Iowa City (S); Eskin Residence, Aspen, CO; Skopec Residence, Iowa City

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

William Nowysz

Oberbroeckling & Associates, PC

OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC

Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-7360
Fax 515/243-7450
E-mail oberbroe@netins.net

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1994

Principals

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Energy	3
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	1
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	5

Computer Consulting

% of Services on CADD 10%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Residential Single-Family	
Residential Multi-Family	
Industrial	
Educational	
Medical	
Religious	
Public Agencies	
Renovation	
Historic Preservation	

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Club C Restaurant, Clive; Bethany Trust Company Bank, MO; Capital Square Office Building, Des Moines; Hawk Development, Dubuque; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines; Brown Residence, Cummin; Walsh Door & Hardware, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA



Great America Bldg., Cedar Rapids



Mid-Prairie H.S., Wellman, IA



Bandag Inc., Muscatine, IA

OPN Architects, Inc.

OPN
ARCHITECTS
CORPORATED
5 First St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
509/363-6018
Fax 509/363-7349
Email opn@opnarchitects.com
Web site
www.opnarchitects.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979

Principals

Daniel J. Thies, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA
Todd A. Brown, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	8
Other Technical	9
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	65

Interior Design	20
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	95%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	2
Educational	25
Medical	6
Religious	6
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	4

Recent Projects

John Deere Credit Corporate Offices, Johnston; IMAX Dome Theater, Cedar Rapids; Anamosa Public Library, Anamosa; First Christian Church, Oskaloosa; Prairie High School, Cedar Rapids; City Council Chamber, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal

ORIS PLC.



ORIS

One Corporate Place, Ste. 555
1501 42nd Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266-1005
515/453-8411
Fax 515/267-1152
Orisplc@mindspring.com
Organizational type: PLC
Year Established: 1999

Principals

Johnny Boyd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Technical	3
Planners	1
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Strategic Planning	15
Site/Existing Building	
Evaluation	15
Programming	10

Project Management/Owner Representation	10
Process Facilitation	10
Space Planning	10
Architecture	30
% of Service on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Dixon Eilers Hall, Buena Vista University, Storm Lake; Citizens Bank, Leon; Focus Facility, Decatur County Hospital, Leon; Schaller Chapel, Buena Vista University, Storm Lake; Kimer Building, City of Indianola, Indianola
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Johnny Boyd

Prairie Architects, Inc.



103 S Third St.
Fairfield, IA 52556
515/472-9981
Fax 515/472-1697
E-mail cwnorman@lisco.com
Web site www.kcd.com/prairie
Organization Type: Inc.

Principals

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

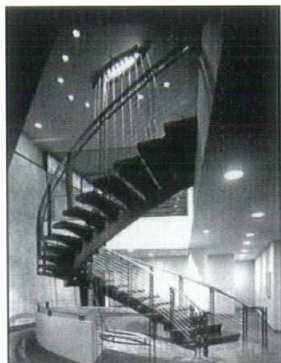
Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Historic Restoration	100
Work	
Residential Single-Family	10
Renovation	40
Historic Preservation	50

Recent Projects

Continental Hotel Rehabilitation, Centerville; 42 Historic Buildings, Bonaparte (N,S); Riceville Baptist Church (ISTEA), Riceville; Chicago and Burlington Depot (ISTEA), Humeston; Rock Island Depot (ISTEA), Atlantic; Chicago Central Depot (ISTEA), Ackley
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Cooper W. Norman, AIA



Pioneer Hi-Bred International Executive Office - Capital Square, Des Moines, Iowa



Waukee High School, Waukee, Iowa



Lutheran Church of Hope, West Des Moines, Iowa

RDG Bussard Dikis

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Website www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Locations

- Foresite RDG, Inc.
303 Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
- * RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
414 61st St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-6937

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

RDG Schutte Wilscam Birge, Inc., Omaha, NE 68114-6010
RDG Crose Gardner Shukert, Inc., Omaha, NE 68114-6010

Principals

William M. Dikis, FAIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
David J. Dulaney, AIA
Philip A. Hodgins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 19
Other Architectural 11

Other Technical 1
Interior Designers 2
Administrative 4
Construction Manager 1
Services Provided
Architecture 64
Interior Design 15
Planning 10
Historic Restoration 8
Graphic Imaging 3
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Corporate 18
Sports, Recreation, Wellness 18
Educational K-12 18
Religious 8
Programming Master 5
Renovation 7
Historic Preservation 8
Higher Education College 18
University 18

Recent Projects

Iowa State Capitol Restoration, Des Moines (S,R); Pioneer Hi-Bred Corporate Offices, Des Moines; UNI Wellness Recreation Center, Cedar Falls; ISU Kildee/Meats Lab Addition, Ames; Burlington School District, Burlington; Yellow Banks Outdoor Discovery Center, Polk County
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Paul Klein

John Stephens Rice Architect

528 36th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-6605
Fax 515/255-5822
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1980

Principals

John S. Rice, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Services Provided
Architecture 100
% of Services on CADD:
As required

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Medical
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Breakthrough Inc., Coralville
Myriad Research Plaza, Coralville; Nursing Homes, Marshalltown; Assisted Living Avoca
Client/Manufacturer Contact: John S. Rice

Rohrbach Carlson, PC



Commerce Center, Ste. 400
325 E Washington St.
PO Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/338-9311
Fax 319/338-9872
E-mail rcpc@rcpcarch.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Principals

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA
Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 5
Other Architectural 2
Other Technical 1
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 80
Interior Design 5
Planning 15
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Industrial 5
Educational 26
Medical 60
Religious 2
Public Agencies 2

Recent Projects

U of I Medical Education and Biomedical Research Facility-B, Iowa City; Mercy Hospital

Surgery, ECU, Maternal Child, and Project 2000, Iowa City; Mercy Iowa City Family Practice Clinic, Iowa City; U of I Hillcrest Residence Hall Dining Wing Remodel, Iowa City; UIHC Pediatric Bone Marrow Transplant Unit, Iowa City

Firm Description

- Specialist in high-tech health care and laboratory design
 - Owner/user involvement in all phases of a project
 - Cutting edge planning, programming and design firm
 - Principals' experience: 27 years—health care 47 years—architecture
 - Extensive medical office and building experience
 - Health care planning and design reputation
 - University and hospital based practice
 - Commercial/retail building designers
 - Large project managerial experience
 - Extensive construction administration experience
 - Full computerization
- Client/Manufacturer Contact: Steven A. Rohrbach, Robert C. Carlson

Roseland Architects

30 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50014
5/292-6075
x 515/292-6370
Email: roseland@ames.net

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Year Established: 1987

Principals
Richard J. Roseland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Interior Design	1
Interior	2

Office	1
Bookkeeper	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interiors	20

% of Service on CADD 100%

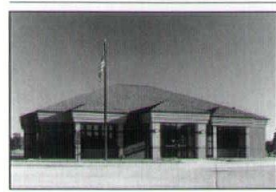
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	10
Industrial	10
Medical	40

Recent Projects

MMSC Multi-Specialty Clinic, Marshalltown; AMPC, Ames; McFarland Clinic, Ames; First National Bank, Ames; MGMC Medical Arts, Ames

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Richard J. Roseland



First Federal Savings Bank, Perry, Iowa



Central College Weller Center for Business and International Studies, Pella, Iowa

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.—Architects
S V P A

Savage - Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.
Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990
Fax 515/327-5991
E-mail design@svpa-arch.com
Web Site www.svpa-architects.com

Organization Type: Subchapter S
Established: 1953

Principals
Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Donald E. Snedden
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA
Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Engineering	5
Energy	2
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Programming	3

% of Services on CADD 98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Industrial	15
Educational	15
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5

Recent Projects

Pella Corporation Office Addition, Pella; Pella Corporation Manufacturing Facility, Sioux Center; Brenton Bank Operations Center, Clive; 401 SW 7th Office Building, Des Moines; Devan Direct Marketing Warehouse, Des Moines; Norwalk Community Schools, Norwalk

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger, Architects, PC



401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
Sioux City, IA 51101
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51102-3689
712/274-2933
Fax 712/274-2926
Email: rmmmb@rmmmbarchitects.com
Web site: www.rmmmbarchitects.com

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1963

Principals
Charles A. Brygger, AIA
Charles E. Ruble, AIA
Steven M. Mamura, AIA
Todd A. Moss, AIA
Kevin J. Godwin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Interior Architectural	8
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80
--------------	----

Engineering	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	3
Construction Management	1

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	35
Medical	30
Religious	2
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	1

Recent Projects

Hayworth Middle School, Sioux City; Indian Hills Medical Clinic, Sioux City; Prototypical Elementary School, Sioux City; SOSINC Corporate Headquarters, Sioux City; Northwestern College Long Range Campus Plan, Orange City; Grandview Medical Clinic, Sergeant Bluff; Sioux Center Senior Living Community, Sioux Center

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

S

Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, PC



201 W 2nd St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
319/326-2555
Fax 319/326-1108
E-mail sggmarchdav@mcleod.net or sggmarchri@mcleodusa.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1871

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island, IL 61201

Principals

Greg Gowey, AIA

John Gere, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 4
Interior Designers 2

Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	20
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Medical	20
Religious	8
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

American Bank & Trust, Davenport; Coe College, Cedar Rapids; I-80 Corporate Offices, Walcott; American Red Cross, Rock Island, IL; Davenport West High School, Davenport; Salvation Army, Stretor, IL

Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-4343
Fax 515/244-0345
E-mail info@shiffler.com
Web site www.shiffler.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA

Russell Bitterman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 3
Other General 1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Interior Design	20
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5
Adaptive Reuse	10

% of Services on CADD	95%
-----------------------	-----

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

ISU Administration Building, Ames; Vermeer Manufacturing Company Global Sales Pavilion, Pella; Allen Memorial Hospital Ambulatory Surgery Center, Waterloo; Integra Health Clinic, Ankeny; St. Joseph's Mercy Hospital Medical Office Building, Centerville; Polk County Universal Cashier Remodeling, Des Moines
Client Contact: D. Bryan Shiffler
Manufacturer Contact: Phillip Parrot

Shive-Hattery, Inc.



2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319/354-3040
Fax 319/354-6921
E-mail manderson@shive-hattery.com
Web site www.shive-hattery.com

Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

- 1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515/223-8104
800/798-8104
Fax 515/223-0622
- 800 First St. NW
PO Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803

- 319/364-0227
800/798-0227
Fax 319/364-4251
- 115 Third St. SE, 9th Fl.
(Corporate Office)
PO Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1599
319/362-0313
800/798-0313
Fax 319/362-2883

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

- Bloomington, IL 61702-0489
- Chicago, IL 60069-1463
- Moline, IL 61266-8669

Principals

Mark A. Anderson, AIA
Douglas J. DuCharme, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects
Mechanical
Electrical
Structural
Civil
Landscape Architects
Interior Designers
Roof Specialists
Other Staff

Services Provided

Architecture
Structural Engineering
Mechanical/Electrical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Interior Design
Other

% of Services on CADD	100%
-----------------------	------

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Public Agencies
Other

Recent Projects

Mercy Medical Center Expansion, Cedar Rapids; Des Moines Register Newspaper Production Facility, Des Moines; Polk County Juvenile Detention and Courts, Des Moines; Perry High School & Remodel of Former High School, Perry; Prairie Meadows Racetrack & Casino Expansion, Altoona; Von Maur Corporate Headquarters, Expansion & Renovation, Davenport

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Mark Anderson, AIA, Iowa City; Bob Bisenius, AIA, Des Moines; Carlton Goodwin, AIA, Cedar Rapids

S

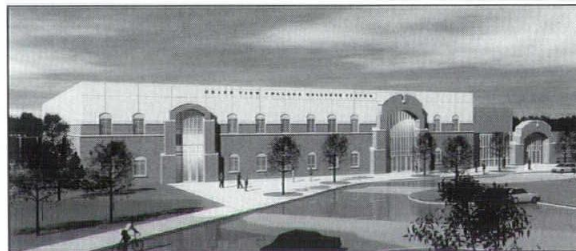
Ken Steffen Architect, PC



226 W Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
515/684-4629
Fax 515/684-4620
E-mail ksa@willinet.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1959

Principals
Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Intern 1
Administrative 0.5
Services Provided
Architecture 100

% of Services on CADD 90%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 50
Residential Single-Family 10
Industrial 10
Educational 10
Medical 10
Religious 10
Recent Projects
Hawthorne Direct, Fairfield;
Ottumwa Community Health
Center, Ottumwa; Imanuel
Lutheran Church, Fairfield;
Hendrick Savings Bank,
Ottumwa; City of Ottumwa
Restrooms, Ottumwa; Taco
Bell, Ottumwa
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Ken Steffen



Grand View College Wellness Center, Des Moines

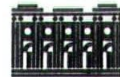


Marston Hall, Iowa State University, Ames



Entertainment Barn, West Des Moines

Stott & Associates Architects, PC



600 Fifth St., Ste. 1
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-8447
Fax 515/232-9521
E-mail mstott@ames.net
Web site www.stottarch.com
Organizational Type: P.C.
Established: 1996

Principals
Michael T. Stott, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 3

Other Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 65
Planning 15
Historic Restoration 15
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 25
Residential Multi-Family 15
Industrial 5
Educational 20
Religious 15
Renovation 15
Historic Preservation 5

Stott & Associates Architects, PC, cont.
Recent Projects

Grand View College Wellness
Center, Des Moines; Faith
Baptist Bible College
Dormitories, Ankeny; LDS

Church Addition, Ames,
New Firestation City of Jewell
Dental Clinic, Ankeny, Five
Story Office Bldg, Ankeny
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Michael T. Stott, AIA

Straka Johnson Architects, PC



10478 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
319/556-8877
Fax 319/556-0367
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1980

Principals
Martin H. Johnson, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 1
Other Technical 2
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 90
Interior Design 5
Historic Restoration 5
% of Services on CADD 75%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Renovation
Historic Preservation
Other
Recent Projects
Wartburg Theological Semi-
nary Renovation, Dubuque;
Mount St. Francis Renovation
Dubuque; Cottingham Butle
Renovation, Dubuque; Ken
Robb Residence, Galena, IL;
Galena Health & Wellness,
Galena, IL; University of
Dubuque Library, Dubuque
Client/Manufacturer Contact: J
Exangelista

StruXture Architects



314 East Fourth Street.
Waterloo, IA 50703-4704
319/234-1515
Fax 319/234-1517
E-mail louanne@struxture.com
Organization Type: PLC
Established: 1934

Principals
Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Dale R. Port, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA
Daniel C. Channer, AIA
John C. Darveau, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 7
Intern Architects 2
Drafters 3
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 4
Services Provided
Architecture 98

Interior Design
Planning
% of Services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Other Planning
Recent Projects
New Library Building for
Hawkeye Community College
Waterloo; Barrett Forum for
Allen College, Waterloo;
Waterloo Community School
Waterloo; Northwood-Kense
Elementary and Junior-Senior
High Additions, Northwood;
Cedar Valley Hospice,
Waterloo; Cedar Falls City
Hall, Cedar Falls
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Daniel C. Channer

W

Waggoner & Wineinger Architects



15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-4165
Fax 515/423-4221
E-mail wwa1@netconx.net
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 1924

Principals
Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Architecture	85
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Programming	10
Other	5

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	4
Educational	50
Medical	10
Religious	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects
Warren County Conservation Center, Indianola; Cresco Wellness Center and Thomson Pool, Cresco; BCLUW Elementary School Addition, Conrad; BLUW Elementary School Addition, Conrad; Conrad Municipal Building and Heritage Hall, Conrad; Alzheimer Unit, Lakeside Lutheran Home, Emmetsburg

Client Contact: David D. Schulze
Manufacturer Contact: Sean O. Ervin

Waggoner & Wineinger Architects

% of Services on CADD 90%


Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	40
Medical	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20

Recent Projects
North Central School Elementary and Physical Education Additions, Manly; Garner-Hayfield School K-8 Building Addition, Garner; Garner Municipal Building, Garner; Belmond City Hall, Belmond; Bethlehem Lutheran Church Addition, Mason City; Landfill of North Iowa-Learning Center, Clear Lake

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Edward C. Wineinger

Walker Architects, PC



3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3401
515/279-8818
Fax 515/279-8822
E-mail architects@warchitects.com
Web site www.warchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1973

Principals
H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
--------------	----

Energy

Energy	5
Interior Design	15
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Religious	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects
Decatur County Courthouse, Leon; Green Pines Village, Altoona; Saddlery Building Renovation, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Contact: H. Ronald Walker, Michael W. Aldrich

TSP Six, Inc.



10 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
515/752-3930
Fax 515/752-4797
E-mail tsp.six@mcleodusa.net
Web Site www.teamtsp.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Chester, MN 55901
Celsior, MN 55331
Fridan, WY 82801
Rapid City, SD 57701
Lux Falls, SD 57104
Liver, CO 80231
Fort Collins, CO 80524

Principals
David D. Schulze, AIA
John W. Mielke, PE
Roger K. Toulouse, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Programming	10
Other	5

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	4
Educational	50
Medical	10
Religious	10
Public Agencies	15

Recent Projects
Warren County Conservation Center, Indianola; Cresco Wellness Center and Thomson Pool, Cresco; BCLUW Elementary School Addition, Conrad; BLUW Elementary School Addition, Conrad; Conrad Municipal Building and Heritage Hall, Conrad; Alzheimer Unit, Lakeside Lutheran Home, Emmetsburg

Client Contact: David D. Schulze
Manufacturer Contact: Sean O. Ervin

W

Wehner, Pattschull & Pfiffner, PC

201 Dey Bldg., 105 Iowa Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-9715
Fax 319/338-2038
E-mail wpparch@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1965

Principals

Richard W. Pattschull, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	1
Planning	2
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	6
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	5

Educational	65
Medical	10
Religious	3
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Wilma Sime Roundy Elementary, Columbus Junction; Tipton Middle School, Tipton; Tipton High School Addition/Renovation, Tipton; Solon Community School District - Facilities plan, Solon; DVA Medical Center - Renovate Psychiatric Wards, Iowa City; DVA Medical Center - Remodel Patient Congregate Bath/Toilets; Knoxville
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Richard W. Pattschull

Wertzberger Architects, PC



107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
515/753-0866
Fax 515/753-3136
E-mail Twertz@pcpartwer.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Programming	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	20
Educational	5
Medical	20
Religious	10
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

MMSC Rehabilitative Services, Marshalltown; Tama County North Annex, Toledo; New Hope Christian Church, Marshalltown; B.W. Regency Inn, Marshalltown; Salvation Army Addition, Marshalltown; Sugar Creek Independent Living, Marshalltown
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Thomas Wertzberger



The Tangen House, Living History Farms, Urbandale, Iowa

Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects



WETHERELL ERICSSON LEUSINK ARCHITECTS

1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2315
Fax 515/283-2316
E-mail welarcht@dwx.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1905

Principals

John H. Wetherell, AIA
Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA
John W. Leusink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	1

Planning
Landscape Design
Historic Preservation
Other
% of Services on CADD

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Residential Single-Family	
Religious	
Public Agencies	
Renovation	
Historic Preservation	
Other	

Recent Projects

Woodbury County Courthouse Phase IV, Sioux City; US West Exchange Building, Waukegan; US West 10th Floor Remodel, Des Moines; Wapello County Courthouse Study, Ottumwa; United Community Bank, Okoboji; Pierson Auto Dealership, Aberdeen, SD.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Partner

A-M Member A licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture.
Associate Member Without a professional license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without a professional license.

A-E Emeritus Member Retired from the profession.

A-M An AIA Member elevated to Fellowship.

Professional Affiliate Professionals affiliated with design.

Honorary Member Membership bestowed on persons outside the profession (Hon. AIA-Iowa; Hon. AIA Iowa-Iowa Chapter).

Member A member of the AIA-Iowa Chapter.

David A
 19th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50314
 515/284-5676

James, Sherwood AIA-M
 Brooks Borg Skiles
 Hubbell Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/244-7167
 james@bbsae.com

David AIA-M
 Diamond-Adamson Design
 100 Merle Hay Road, Ste. 606
 Des Moines, IA 50310
 515/334-7521
 adamdmg@aol.com

Michael AIA-M
 Baker Architects PC
 55 Ingersoll Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515/279-8818
 michael@barchitects.com

Bruce AIA-M
 Home USA Realty
 13 Edgewood Rd. NE
 Des Moines, IA 50319
 515/398-8020

Linda AIA-M
 Design Development
 11/2 5th St., Ste. A
 Des Moines, IA 50265
 515/279-4080
 lgn219@aol.com

Mark AIA-M
 Brooks Borg Skiles
 Hubbell Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/244-7167
 mark@bbsae.com

Scott AIA-M
 RDG Bussard Dikis
 303 Locust St., Ste. 300
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-3141
 scott@rdgusa.com

Terry AIA-M
 Architects Associate Architects
 Central Ave. #320
 Dodge, IA 50501
 515/573-2377
 terry@archdogenet.com

Allison, James AIA-M
 TSP Six, Inc.
 306 S 17th Ave.
 Marshalltown, IA 50158
 515/752-3930
 tsp.six@mcleodusa.net

Alread, Jason AIA-M
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
 515/288-9536
 jalread@hlkb.com

Al-Tabbaa, Hana A
 Architects Smith Metzger
 2111 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515/244-3019
 htabbaa@smithmetzger.com

Amend, James AIA-E
 209 Skyline Dr.
 Council Bluffs, IA 51503-7762
 712/328-0774

Andersen, Daryl AIA-M
 AHTS Architects
 327 E 4th St., Ste.
 Waterloo, IA 50703
 319/233-1163
 ahts@kca.net

Anderson, Gary A
 Craig Skott Architects
 2800 4th St., SW, Ste. 6
 Mason City, IA 50401
 515/424-8689
 csarce@jumpgate.net

Anderson, Joseph A
 Bergland & Cram Architects
 1002 E State St., Ste. A
 Mason City, IA 50401
 515/423-6349
 bcarch@netins.net

Anderson, Mark AIA-M
 Shive Hattery, Inc.
 2834 Northgate Dr.
 Iowa City, IA 52245
 319/354-3040
 manderson@shive-hattery.com

Anderson, Scott A
 Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil
 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515/327-0007
 studio@awwo.com

Anderson, William FAIA-M
 Brooks Borg Skiles
 700 Hubbell Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309-3506
 515/244-7167
 wanderson@bbsae.com

Anderzhon, Jeffrey AIA-M
 Anderzhon + Carlson + Architects
 RR 1 Box 178A
 Shenandoah, IA 51601
 402/341-8007
 janderzhon@aol.com

Andrews, Robin AIA-M
 2174 Hogan Court South
 Bettendorf, IA 52722
 319/449-8525
 slipshod@aol.com

Anneberg, David AIA-M
 Hy-Vee, Inc.
 5820 Westown Pkwy.
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/457-3804
 darect@aol.com

Arriaga, J.M. AIA-M
 Kendall Griffith Russell Arriaga
 3030 Ruan Center
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/282-2112

Atherton, Thomas AIA-E
 Keffler/Overton Associates
 317 6th Ave., Ste. 201
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-4821
 design@k-o.com

Au, King AIA-M
 Studio AU
 2718 Kingman Blvd.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/255-4410
 studio@radiks.net

Ayers, Richard AIA-M
 Environmental Design Group
 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
 West Des Moines, IA 50266-5942
 515/224-4022
 info@edg5000.com

Baldwin, Thomas AIA-M
 Baldwin White Architects
 3939 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312-3507
 515/255-3939
 tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com

Bankhead, Thomas AIA-M
 Bankhead & Associates
 Architects
 204 E Second St.
 Muscatine, IA 52761-4005
 319/264-2138
 bankhead@muscanet.com

Barrett, James Jr. AIA-M
 James R. Barrett, Architect
 123 N Linn St., Ste. 2A-2
 Iowa City, IA 52245
 319/887-1282
 jbraia@aol.com

Bartlett, Thomas Robert AIA-M
 FEH Associates
 604 East Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-2000
 robertb@fehdm.com

Barwig, Floyd AIA-M
 Iowa Energy Center
 2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
 Ames, IA 50010-8263
 515/294-0111
 febarwig@energy.iastate.edu

Basye, Matthew AIA-M
 FEH Associates
 701 Pierce St.
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 712/252-3889
 mattb@fehsc.com

Bauer, Jeremy A
 Priester Construction
 601 Brady St.
 Davenport, IA 52803
 319/322-6611
 jeremy@priesterco.com

Bechtel, Gary AIA-M
 Durrant
 700 Locust St., Ste. 942
 Dubuque, IA 52001
 319/583-9131
 gbechtel@durrant.com

Bechtel, Michael A
 RDG Bussard Dikis
 303 Locust St., Ste. 300
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 mbechtel@rdgusa.com

Bengfort, Scott AIA-M
 Larrison & Associates
 3933 Marquette St.
 Davenport, IA 52806
 319/386-9480

Berg, Bryan A
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-9536
 bberg@hlkb.com

Bering, Vitus AIA-M
 Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc.
 1466 28th St., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/327-5990
 v-bering@svpa-architects.com

Beron, Eric A
 DLR Group
 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515/276-8097
 eberon@hotmail.com

Bertram, Thomas A
 Neumann Monson Wictor
 701 Douglas St.
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 712/255-3610
 nmwa@aol.com

Berzinski, Kenneth AIA-M
 Rohrbach Carlson
 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
 Iowa City, IA 52244
 319/338-9311
 rcpc@rcpcarch.com

Bisenius, Robert AIA-M
 Shive Hattery, Inc.
 1601 48th St., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/223-8104
 rbisenius@shive-hattery.com

Bishop, Barney AIA-M
 Durrant
 700 Locust St., Ste. 942
 Dubuque, IA 52001
 319/583-9131
 bbishop@durrant.com

Bitterman, Russell AIA-M
 Shiffler Associates
 317 6th Ave., Suite 1000
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/244-4343
 bitterman@shiffler.com

Bleeker, Joel AIA-M
 4905 Dakota Dr.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265-2962
 Life Care Services Corp.
 515/245-7733
 bleeker@lcsnet.com

Block, David AIA-M
 David A. Block Architect
 4618 Westbend Dr.
 Ames, IA 50014-3663
 515/292-1645
 dblock@iastate.edu

Bloodgood, John FAIA-M
 Bloodgood Sharp Buster
 400 Locust St., Ste. 265
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/283-0404
 jbloodgood@bsbdesign.com

Blosser, Jeff A
 RDG Bussard Dikis
 303 Locust St., Ste. 300
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-3141
 jbllosser@rdgusa.com

Blum, David A
 Haila Engineering
 814 7th St.
 Boone, IA 50036
 515/432-4910
 hailagr@tdsi.net

Blum, Scott AIA-M
 Accord Architecture
 208 E State St.
 Mason City, IA 50401
 515/423-4784
 sblum@henkelconstruction.com

Blunck, Kirk FAIA-M
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
 515/288-9536
 kblunck@hlkb.com

Bodin, Jeffrey AIA-M
 Bodin Design + Build
 12151 Sunset Terrace
 Clive, IA 50325
 515/226-3232
 jeff@bodindesignbuild.com

Bowman, Alan AIA-M
 Environmental Design Group
 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
 West Des Moines, IA 50265-5942
 515/244-4022
 info@edg5000.com

Bowman, Keith PA
 Principal Capital Management
 801 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50392-1370
 515/248-3351

Bowman, Scott PA
 KJWW Engineering
 2882 106th St., Ste. 100
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515/334-9906
 bowmansc@kjww.com

Boyd, Johnny AIA-M
 ORIS, PLC
 1501 42nd St., Ste. 555
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/453-8411
 jboyd@orisplc.com

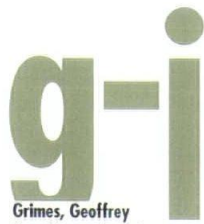
Boyd, Jon M. A
 Baldwin White Architects
 3939 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515/255-3939
 jboyd@baldwinwhite.com

b-d

AIA Iowa members

Bradnan, Michael PA Michael Bradnan & Associates 5750 Country Lane Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319/395-0395 brandnan@fyiowa.inf.net	Buckman, Stephen AIA-M University of Iowa, Arch/Engr Services 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242-1992 319/335-1283 stephen-buckman@uiowa.edu	Campbell, Cameron A Iowa State University Design 090 Ames, IA 50011-3093 515/294-4717 cameron@iastate.edu	Clause, Thomas FAIA-M Clause Architects 303 Locust St. Suite 222 Des Moines, IA 50309-1700 515/288-8222 tclause@dwx.com	Danner, Ron AIA Design Build Associates 404 W 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-3100 ron.danner@ryandba.com
Braun, Robert AIA-M Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf 201 W 2nd St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319/326-2555 sggmarchdav@mcleodusa.net	Buffington, Douglas AIA-M Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/277-0007 studio@awwo.com	Campbell, Robert A 1486 20th Ave. North #D10 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 McClure Engineering 515/576-7155 bobe@mccluref.com	Clausen, Michael A Allers Assoc. Architects PO Box 585 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377 allersarch@dodgenet.com	Darveau, John AIA StruXture Architects 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515 john@struXture.com
Briden, David AIA-M 2033 Walnut St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevort Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100 dbriden@frk-ae.com	Bullis, Craig AIA-M RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 cbullis@rdgusa.com	Carlson, Robert AIA-M Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9311 rcpc@rcpcarch.com	Cleveland, Richard A Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939 rcleveland@baldwinwhite.com	DeGroot, Christopher AIA Neumann Monson PC 111 E College St Des Moines, IA 52240 319/338-7878 cdcgroot@neumannmonson.com
Briegel, Charles AIA-M 2327 W 60th St. Davenport, IA 52806-2724 Shive Hattery 309/764-7650 cbriegel@shive-hattery.com	Burgin, Robert AIA-M Robert H. Burgin & Assoc. 525 South Main Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712/328-2003 grandhonk@aol.com	Catreich, William A RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 wcatreich@rdgusa.com	Coady, Pierce AIA-M InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/633-2941 invisiondm@aol.com	Dietrich, Douglas AIA Pella Company 102 Main Pella, IA 50219 515/964-4855 dddietrich@pella.com
Brom, Hovey AIA-E 235 Four Seasons Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	Burnes, Jerry A 929 Boston Way #2 Coralville, IA 52241-1299 Burns & Burns Architects 319/338-7600 burns@avalon.net	Chait, Benjamin AIA-M Chait Development Co. 218 E Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-0354 benjaminchait@email.com	Cohen, Maurice AIA-M Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700 mfma@aol.com	Dikis, William FAIA RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 bdikis@rdgusa.com
Broshar, Michael AIA-M InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	Burns, Robert AIA-M Burns & Burns Architects 319 E Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-7600 burns@avalon.net	Chambers, Karl A 1010 NE 42nd Ct. Ankeny, IA 50021 515/964-9903 kchamber@uswest.net	Collins, Rob AIA-M RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 rcollins@rdgusa.com	Dobberstein, Dwight AIA Neumann Monson PC 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878 ddobberstein@neumann-monson.com
Broshar, Robert FAIA-E 15340 Dodge Ave. Clear Lake, IA 50428 515/357-2071	Bussard, Ken FAIA-M Foresite RDG 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 kbussard@rdgusa.com	Champion, James AIA-M FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889 jimc@fehsc.com	Colvig, Paul AIA-M Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022 info@edg5000.com	Dohlman, Dwight AIA Engr. Dept., City of Cedar Rapids 1201 6th Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-5837
Brost, David AIA-M Brost Architects & Planners 4209 Twin Ridge Court SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/366-8531 dlb@ccr.net	Butler, Bart A RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 bbutler@rdgusa.com	Chan, Chiu-Shui A Iowa State University 482 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515/294-8326 schan@iastate.edu	Copenhaver, David AIA-M Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404 dcopenhaver@bsbdesign.com	Donovan, Emily AIA-M Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 edonovan@hlkb.com
Brost, David Jr. AIA-M Brost Architects & Planners 4209 Twin Ridge Court SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/366-8531 brostarch@ccr.net	Byerly III, John AIA-M Byerly Architecture 134 W Main St. Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-2299 byerly3@netins.net	Channer, Daniel AIA-M StruXture Architects 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515 dan@struXture.com	Cox, GB AIA-E Park Contre 500 First St., North Newton, IA 50208	Douglas, Erin Olson AIA-M Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 eodouglas@hlkb.com
Brown, Bradd AIA-M OPN Architects 625 First St., SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018 bbrown@opnarchitects.com	Cagin, Lu Ann PA Clause Architects 303 Locust St., Ste. 222 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222 tclause@dwx.com	Chiarella, Julio A Pella Corp./Rolscreen 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1000	Cram, Randall AIA-M Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 East State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349 bcarch@netins.net	Downing, Timothy AIA Downing Architects PC 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856 downingaia@aol.com
Brown, Marjorie AIA-M RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 mbrown@rdgusa.com	Callahan, Charles AIA-M Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/244-0319 ccallahan@smithmetzger.com	Clark, Brian A Ayers & Ayers 395 NW 43rd Place Des Moines, IA 50313 515/288-8600 bclark@ayersayers.com	Crites, Ray FAIA-E 1203 Rue Orleans Danville, IL 61832 524/431-4799	Downing, William AIA Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 200 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311 rcpc@rcpcarch.com
Brown, Matthew A Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104 mbrown@shive-hattery.com	Camizzi, Francis AIA-E 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-3530 319/364-0322	Clark, Henry O. AIA-M Henry Ogden Clark, Architect PO Box 1231 Fairfield, IA 52556-1231 515/472-4000 bclark@lisco.com	Curtis, Rodney AIA-M The Built Environment 815 5th Ave. Grinnell, IA 50112 515/236-6686 tbc@netins.net	Drey, John AIA 1905 75th St. Des Moines, IA 50322 515/223-5100

yer, William Sh Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 138 E Sixth St. #200 Des Moines, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600 whitrxd@aol.com	AIA-M	Eppel, Steven Deere & Company Facility Engineering One John Deere Place Moline, IL 61265 309/765-4046 seppel@aol.com	AIA-M	Fleming, Jeffrey Simonson & Associates 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515/440-5626 jffleming@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M	Gardner, Thomas Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232 319/933-4712 gardnerarch@trxinc.com	AIA-M	Goedken, John Paul Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0524 jgoedken@csengr.com	AIA-M
Charme, Douglas Shive-Hattery, Inc. 34 Northgate Dr. Des Moines, IA 52245 515/288-3040 doucharme@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Erbes, Elizabeth RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3147 cerbes@rdgusa.com	A	Fordyce, Mona FEH Associates 604 East Grand Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-2000	A	Garner, Todd Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536 tgarner@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Goesser, Denis Leo A. Daly Co. 35 N Main, Ste. 120 Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712/322-6712	AIA-M
Hy, James Shive Arch/Engr Conslts. 138th St. Des Moines, IA 51101-1419 515/277-3381	AIA-M	Ericsson, Lawrence Wetherell-Ericsson-Leusink Architects 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315 wlarch@dwx.com	AIA-M	Forquer, Emily Shive-Hattery, Inc. PO Box 1599 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/362-0313 eforquer@shive-hattery.com	A	Gast, James OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018 jgast@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Goode, Corinne Foresite RDG 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 dgoode@rdgusa.com	A
Lamstra, David 25 Waterbury Circle Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-4273	AIA-M	Ertle, Herbert PO Box 773 West Branch, IA 52358 U of I Hospitals & Clinics 319/356-7168	A	Fowler, Diane Shive Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6722 515/223-8104 dfowler@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Gatzke, Michael 1605 NW Applewood Ankeny, IA 50021 DMACC 515/964-6593 mgatzke@dwx.com	A	Goodman, Joel 4850 Timber Creek Lane Ames, IA 50010 arterra@aol.com	A
Laney, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 dalaney@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Ervin, Sean TSP Six, Inc. 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158-5904 515/752-3930 tsp.six@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Frederick, Kenneth Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger PO Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/274-2933 frederick.k@rmmmbarchitects.com	A	Gayer, Leland FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Goodwin, Carlton Shive-Hattery, Inc. PO Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/364-0227 cgoodwin@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M
Linell, James Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4012 515/288-9536 jlinell@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Evans, Peter Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167 pevans@bbsae.com	A	Frericks, Douglas Frevort Ramsey Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-5100 dfrericks@frk-ae.com	A	Gebard, Terry OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018 tgebard@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Gordon, Shawn Neumann Monson PC 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878 sgordon@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M
Loy, Tracy Loy Design Group 101 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 515/393-9334 trakdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Fassbinder, Mark 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131 mfassbinder@durrant.com	A	Frett, Darrell Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington, Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311 dfrett@tciuec.com	AIA-M	Gere, John Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf 1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309/788-6331 sggmarchi@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Gowey, Gregory Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 W 2nd St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319/326-2555 sggmarchdav@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M
Perle, Kevin 138th St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 515/583-9131 kperle@durrant.com	AIA-M	Felger, Todd Simonson & Associates 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515/440-5626 tfelger@simonsonassoc.com	A	Frey, Douglas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 dfrey@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Gerlitz, K.C. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404 kgerlitz@bsbdesign.com	A	Grayer, Ted 1001 Office Park Rd., Ste. 109 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/221-1395 grayercons@aol.com	PA
Sbury, Douglas OPN Architects 625 First St., SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018 dsbury@opnarchitects.com	A	Fenimore, Jeffrey Arch Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600 architrxrd@aol.com	AIA-M	Gallagher, Craig Aegon USA Realty 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499-0002 319/369-2277	AIA-M	Glade, Terry Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger PO Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/274-2933 glade.t@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Gray, Donald Donald L. Gray, Architect 305 5th Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 319/382-2415	AIA-E
Johnson, Stephen John Healey Stone & Sauer 101 1st Ave., NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 515/365-9426 s@bhss.com	AIA-M	Fenton, Scotney RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 sfenton@rdgusa.com	A	Ganter, Roland InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Goche, Peter Goche Inclusions llc 3413 Franklin Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515/554-3413 goche@uswest.net	AIA-M	Green, Steven Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990 s-gray@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M
Johnson, Gary RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 gerson@rdgusa.com	A	Findlay, Robert 1325 274th Lane Boone, IA 50036 Iowa State University 515/294-8254 rfindlay@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Gantz, Kenneth Frevort Ramsey Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-5100 kgantz@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Godwin, Kevin Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger Architects PO Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/274-2933 godwin.k@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Griggs, Gary Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E Sixth St., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600 architrxrd@aol.com	AIA-M
Engelbrecht, Mark Iowa State University College of Design Iowa State University Des Moines, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427 mengelbr@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Fischer, Arnold Fischer Architects 1840 NW 70th Place Ankeny, IA 50021 515/289-1560 amfischer@home.com	AIA-M	Gardner, John Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc. 318 8th St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-2270 gardnerinc@compuserve.com	AIA-M				



AIA Iowa members

Grimes, Geoffrey StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515 geoff@struXture.com	AIA-M	Harney, Kevin Rietz Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014 wayn320@aol.com	AIA-M	Hedges, Keith Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515/963-9260	AIA-M	Hoff, James Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 jhoff@hlkb.com	A	Hunt, Daniel Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007 studio@awwo.com	AIA
Grisolano, James Burlington Medical Center 1221 S Gear Ave. West Burlington, IA 52655 319/768-4503	AIA-E	Harper, Doyle MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6717 515/224-3266 harperd@mercyhealth.com	AIA-M	Heemstra, Howard P.O. Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-8715	AIA-E	Hofmann, David Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022 info@edg5000.com	A	Huntington, Glen InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/633-2941 invisiondm@aol.com	AIA
Grundmeier, James Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404 jgrundmeier@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Harris, Jeffrey Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075 roseland@ames.net	AIA-M	Heims, Ron RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 rheims@rdgusa.com	A	Hoifeldt, Frank RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 fhoifeldt@rdgusa.com	A	Huntington, Martha Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349 mearch@netins.net	AIA
Hadley, Roger CHANGE, Environmental Design 600 Third St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1301 319/365-6103	AIA-M	Harrison, David Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167 dharrison@bbsac.com	AIA-M	Herbert, Charles Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536 arch@hlkb.com	FAIA-E	Holm, Angela Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 aholm@durrant.com	A	Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs 125 Briarstone Dr., Ste. 1 Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6395 spdesign@netconx.net	AIA
Hafferman, Jeffrey Shive-Hattery, Inc. 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-3040 jhafferman@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Hartig, Robert 3130 Westmore Dr. Asbury, IA 50021 319/584-3191	AIA-M	Herrick, Richard Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 319/264-6600 herrickrichard@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Holst, Martin AHT'S Architects 604 Mulberry St. Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163 mardyahs@kca.net	AIA-M	Husted, Ray Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61266 319/764-7650 rhusted@shive-hattery.com	AIA
Haila, John Haila Engineering 814 7th St. Boone, IA 50036 515/432-4910 hailagr@tdsi.net	A	Harvey, Jonathan Laugeran Architects 119 19th St. #201 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/222-5644 larchtec@netins.net	AIA-M	Hessel, Gregg Clause Architects 222 Homestead Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222	A	Holzwarth, Robert Iowa State University General Services Ames, IA 50011 515/294-4963 rholzwarth@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Ilies, Doina OPN Architects, Inc. 625 1st Ave. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018 dilies@opnarchitects.com	AIA
Hamlow, Robert Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377 allersarch@dodgencet.com	A	Hatfield, Scott Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990 s-hatfield@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Hielkema, Timothy Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022 info@edg5000.com	A	Horn, Scott Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469 shorn@designalliance.com	A	Infelt, Doug HLM Design 125 South Dubuque St., Ste. 5 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA
Hammond, Arthur Hammond-Adamson Design Group 3800 Merle Hay Road, Ste. 606 Des Moines, IA 50310 515/334-7521	AIA-M	Hausafus, John Hausafus & Associates 304 1/2 8th St., Ste. 216 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Higginbotham, Greg 39 Locust Lodge Council Bluffs, IA 51503-1663 Acme Omaha Sprinkler 712/322-0724	A	Hotchkiss, Todd Todd Hotchkiss Architect 1050 45th St. Des Moines, IA 50311 515/279-1829 hotchkiss@radkis.net	AIA-M	Isben, Dean Dept. of General Services Hoover State Office Bldg Des Moines, IA 50319-0104 515/281-6051 disben@max.state.ia.us	AIA
Hamous, Bruce OPN Architects 625 1st St SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018 bhamous@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Haws, James Sherlock Homes 601 S Orlabor Rd. Ankeny, IA 50021 515/250-4804	PA	Hilton, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 thilton@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Houston, Robert 29 Coventry Lane No. 7 Muscatine, IA 52761	AIA-E	Iverson, Andrew StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515 andy@struXture.com	AIA
Hansche, Scott Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700 shansche@hlmdesign.com	AIA-M	Hayden, Thomas Shive Hattery, Inc. 115 3rd St., SE, 9th Floor Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/362-0313 thayden@shive-hattery.com	PA	Hintermeister, Gary Downing Architects PC 2415 18th St. Betendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	AIA-M	Hua, Canh Benjamin Design 823 Douglas Ames, IA 50010 515/232-0888 chua@aol.com	A	Jacobsmeier, Ron Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131 rjacobsmeier@durrant.com	AIA
Hansen, Dennis Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022 info@edg5000.com	A	Hayes, Gregory RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 ghayes@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Hobbs, Jessica Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington, Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9311 repc@repcarch.com	A	Hueholt, Raymond 8017 Cobblestone Court Urbandale, IA 50322-4472 515/276-4115	AIA-E	Jamerson, Robert 722 Kingsley Ave. Waterloo, IA 50701-2960 Kirk Gross Co. 319/234-6641 info@kirkgross.com	AIA
Harmeyer, Richard Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469 rharmeyer@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Healey, Edward Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	FAIA-E	Hodgin, Philip RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 phodgin@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Hunke, Ervin 15 Bluff Park Montrose, IA 52639-9617 319/463-5496	AIA-E	Jani, Sanjay AKAR Architecture 341 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-1227 akar@avalon.net	AIA
		Hecker, Robert Robert D. Hecker, Architect 407 Kings Highway Sioux City, IA 51104-1111 712/239-3786 rdhecker@juno.com	AIA-E	Hoefler, William Neumann Monson PC 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878 bhoefler@neumannmonson.com	A				



son, Charles ssell Construction 4 Mississippi Dr. ttendorf, IA 52722 /355-1845	AIA-M	Keith, Kenneth 109 Quail Ridge Rd. Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054-8094 FEH Associates 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Koester, John Masonry Technology, Inc. PO Box 214 Cresco, IA 52136 319/547-1122 info@masonrytechnology.com	A	Landhauser, Gary Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334 novakdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Lewis, Calvin Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536 arch@hlkb.com	FAIA-M
ssen, Richard MI, Inc. 0 E Grand, Suite 280 s Moines, IA 50309-1800 5/244-1166 ssen@cpmi.com	AIA-M	Keller, Matthew Vantage Point Architects PO Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Koffron, Art KNV Architects & Planners PO Box 2177 Iowa City, IA 52244-7177 319/354-0000	AIA-M	Lang, Bradley OPN Architects 625 1st St., SE #460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/363-6018 blang@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Lewis, Michael DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 607E Des Moines, IA 50322 515/276-8097	AIA-M
anson, David dwin White Architects 9 Grand Ave. s Moines, IA 50312 /255-3939 hanson@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Kemper, James Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761-5764 319/264-6600 kemperjim@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Korpela, Timothy Korpela Engineering 1239 73rd St., Ste. C Windsor Heights, IA 50311 515/271-0655	PA	Larrison, Gregory Larrison & Associates 3933 N Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-9161	AIA-M	Lewis, Rachel Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger PO Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 511061 712/274-2933 lewis.r@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M
nk, Keith ve-Hattery, Inc. 4 Northgate Dr. ya City, IA 52245 /354-3040 hmk@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Keninger, Bernard P.O. Box 144 Spencer, IA 51301-0144 712/262-1685 keninger@nwiowa.com	AIA-E	Kramer, Bradley Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 bkramer@hlkb.com	A	Larson, Rick Larson Architecture L.L.C. 1231 8th St., Ste. 228 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/457-8626 larsarch@aol.com	AIA-M	Licht, Susan Susan L. Licht, Architect 505 E Washington, Ste. 103 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7188 sl1505@aol.com	AIA-M
son, Martin aka Johnson Architects 78 St. Joseph Dr. buque, IA 52003-9646 /556-8877	AIA-M	Khan, Kahlid Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 kkhan@hlkb.com	A	Krieg, Arnold 837 NE 5th St. Ankeny, IA 50021 515/963-8915	AIA-M	Laugerman, David David Laugerman Arch. & Assoc. 119 19th St., Ste. 201 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/222-5644 larchtec@netins.net	AIA-M	Lind, John H. 27 Lakeview Dr. NE Iowa City, IA 52240 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700 jlind@fyiowa.infi.net	FAIA-E
son, Pam iXture Architects E 4th St. terloo, IA 50703 /234-1515 n@struxture.com	A	Kibbee, Randy Accord Architecture 208 E State St. Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4784 rkibbee@henkelconstruction.com	A	Kruidenier, David 715 Locust St Des Moines, IA 50309	Hon. AIA Iowa	Lee, William Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E 6th St., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600 architrxrld@aol.com	AIA-M	Lindgren, Arthur 4206 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50310-3716 515/278-2129	AIA-E
es, Barry gelbrecht & Griffin 6th Ave. s Moines, IA 50309 /243-1800 @ega.net	AIA-M	King, Pierce Pierce King Arch. & Assoc. 1200 Park Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761-5115 319/263-0264	AIA-M	Kruse, Richard Kruse Associates 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319/337-5891	AIA-M	Leeper, Bradley InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	AIA-M	Lindgren, Brian Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 blindgren@hlkb.com	AIA-M
es, Timothy iXture Architects E 4th St. terloo, IA 50703 /234-1515 @struxture.com	AIA-M	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 500 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0387	AIA-M	Kruse, Rodney Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536 rod@hlkb.com	FAIA-M	Lehman, Greg Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536 glehman@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Lipman, Jonathan Lipman & Associates 205 West Jefferson Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-1311	AIA-M
ensen, Chris odgood Sharp Buster Locust, Ste. 265 s Moines, IA 50309-2331 /283-0404 ngensen@bsbdesign.com	A	Klein, Paul RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 pklein@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Kurt, Charles Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131 ckurt@durrant.com	AIA-M	Lehman, Ronald Ronald L. Lehman, Architect 1421 6th St. Des Moines, IA 50311-1722 515/255-8435	AIA-M	Lloyd, Dina Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469 dlloyd@designallianceinc.com	A
auri, Eino 4 Ross Road es, IA 50014-3964 /292-2233 b2gen@iastate.edu	FAIA-E	Kneeland, Gerald Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 1st Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426 bhss@bhss.com	AIA-M	Kvapil, Matthew Kirk Gross Co. 4015 Alexander Dr. Waterloo, IA 50704 319/234-6641	A	Lehnortz, Rodney 1080 Ashlynd Ct. Coralville, IA 52241-9708	AIA-M	Loebach, Jeffrey Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61266 309/764-7650 jloebach@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M
e, David odgood Sharp Buster Locust St., Ste. 265 s Moines, IA 50309 /288-0404 ne@bsbdesign.com	A	Knierim, Steven OPN Architects, Inc. 625 First St., SE #460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018 sknierim@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Kyker, Ellen Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 ekyhl@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Leusink, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 712/283-2315 welarch@dwx.com	AIA-M	Longnecker, Craig Rietz Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-7026 cdlongnecker@rietzconsultants.com	AIA-M
mann, John H Associates East Grand s Moines, IA 50309 /288-2000 nk@fchdm.com	AIA-M	Kobes, Joe Frevrt Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-5100 jkobes@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Kyker, Edward Kyker Johnson 4936 Franklin Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515/279-8144 kyker@uswest.net	AIA-M	Levi, Daniel 709 State St. Cedar Falls, IA 50316 InVision Architecture 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Lopez, Jorge 235 Heritage Dr. North Liberty, IA 52317-9609 Kirkwood Comm. College 800/332-2055 jlopez@kirkwood.ccaia.us	AIA-M
ner, Michael h. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 5 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 st Des Moines, IA 50265 /327-0007 lio@awwo.com	AIA-M	Koch, James Plan Graphics 118 3rd Ave. SE, Ste. 433 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/861-2295 jkoch@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Lamp, Matthew Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349 bcarch@netins.net	A	Levi, Kirsten 709 State St. Cedar Falls, IA 50316 InVision Architecture 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Lott, John Benjamin Design 537 Main St. Ames, IA 50010 515/232-0888 jlott@ames.net	AIA-M



AIA Iowa members

Low, Steven Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469 slow@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Marquart, Gail 5003 SW 15th St. Des Moines, IA 50315-4414 515/285-5828	AIA-E	Meinhard, Shelly Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014 515/290-6075 roseland@ames.net	PA	Mills, Gordon Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131 gmills@durrant.com	AIA-M	Morton, Jeffrey Morton Design 163 Bradley St. Dubuque, IA 52003 319/588-9154 jmorton@gateway.net	AIA
Ludwig, William Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy. #150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022 info@edg5000.com	AIA-M	Marsden, Charles Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131 cmarsden@durrant.com	PA	Mendenhall, Brett Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 bmendenhall@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Mills, Jeffrey FEH Associates 604 East Grand Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-2000 jeffm@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Moss, Todd Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger PO Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/274-2933 moss.t@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA
Lundeen, Thomas 1137 21st Ave. #12D Rock Island, IL 61201	AIA-E	Martin, David Martin Design PC 700 11th St., Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302 319/377-7604 davem@martindesignpc.com	AIA-M	Metzger, Daryl Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/244-0319 dmetzger@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Missel, Christopher InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/633-2941 invisiondm@aol.com	A	Mott, Ronald 1512 14th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3747 Corp of Engineers 309/794-5813 ronald.l.mott@usace.army.mil	AIA
Lutz, Kent Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/244-0319 klutz@smithmetzger.com	A	Martin, Paul Jr. InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Suite 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-1710 712/252-4014 invisionse@aol.com	A	Metzger, David Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer St. Burlington, IA 52601-3236 319/753-1636	AIA-M	Moine, Mark Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 319/933-4712 gardnerarch@trx.com	A	Mukerjee, Rabindra Department of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 319/294-7427 rmukerjee@iastate.edu	AIA
Lyons, Daniel Larrison & Associates 3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-9161 lyons-daniel@msn.com	AIA-M	Mathieu, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167 rmatieu@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Michael, Gerald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990 j-michael@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Monahan, Christopher Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990 c-monahan@svpa-architects.com	A	Munch, Frank Frevort Ramsey Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-5100 fmunch@frk-ae.com	AIA
Mackey, Kurt Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075 roseland@ames.net	AIA-M	Matt, Edward Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/237-0007 studio@awwo.com	AIA-M	Michelsen, Cynthia RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 cmichelsen@rdgusa.com	A	Monson, Kevin Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878 kmonson@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 3011 Brookside Dr. Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-1283 gary-nagle@uiowa.edu	AIA
Mahaffey, Ralph Dean Snyder Construction Company 606 North Third St. Clear Lake, IA 50428 515/357-3189	AIA-M	Mayne, Michael 240 Harrison St. Council Bluffs, IA 51503-3144 Nielsen, Mayne Architects 402/330-2209	AIA-M	Middleton, Phillip 2410 High St. Des Moines, IA 50312-5206 515/280-5271	A	Montag, Paul 4705 Sugar Pine Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2225 Wm. Peterson Architect 319/354-2179 pmontag@aol.com	AIA-M	Nash, Anthony Neumann Monson PC 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878 anash@neumannmonson.com	AIA
Mahon, John Bracke Hayes Miller 1315 E 11th St. Davenport, IA 52803 319/323-8484 redshort@aol.com	A	McClure, Judith State Historical Society of Iowa 600 East Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50319 515/281-8637 jmclur@max.state.ia.us	AIA-M	Mikkelsen, Morris University of Northern Iowa 103 Gilcrest Hall Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0001 319/273-6181 morris.mikkelsen@uni.edu	AIA-M	Moore, Larry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404 lmoore@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Nash, John Dept. of General Services Des Moines, IA 50319-0102 515/281-6595 jnash@max.state.ia.us	AIA
Mamura, Owen Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger PO Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/274-2933 mamura.o@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	McCoy, Robert Hon. AIA Iowa 431 1st St. SE Mason City, IA 50401 515/424-3444	Hon. AIA Iowa	Miller, Jack M2B Structural Engineers LLP 422 Second Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/364-0666	PA	Morgan, Jeffrey Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167 jmorgan@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Nelson, Craig MidAmerican Energy PO Box 657 Des Moines, IA 50303-0657 515/281-2557 cnnelson@midamerican.com	AIA
Mankins, Paul Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536 pmankins@hlkb.com	AIA-M	McDonald, Kimberly Neumann Monson PC 111 East College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878 kmcDonald@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Miller, John RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 jmill@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Morris, Stephen 22201 Three Bridges Road Council Bluffs, IA 51503 HGM Associates 402/346-0224 scmorris@uswest.net	AIA-M	Nelson, Ricke 741 42nd St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevort Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100 rnelson@frk-ae.com	AIA
Manley, Cameron Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104 cmanley@shive-hattery.com	A	McInerney, Thomas Neumann Monson PC 111 East College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878 tmcinerney@neumannmonson.com	A	Miller, Martin Lee Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 mmiller@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Morris, Traci Simonson & Associates 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515/440-5626 tmorris@simonsonassoc.com	A	Nelson, Rodney Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167 rnelson@bbsae.com	AIA
Manzer, Brian Pineapple Homes 219 1/2 5th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/271-8175	A	McKinney, Dale InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-7415 712/252-4014 invisionse@aol.com	AIA-M	Miller, William T. Benjamin Design 537 Main St. Ames, IA 50010 515/232-0888 willchel@gateway.net	A	Morton, A. Dean 5418 Shriner Des Moines, IA 50312-2046 Iowa State University 515/294-1722 admorton@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Nelson, William 525 Prospect Blvd. Waterloo, IA 50701 University of Northern Iowa 319/273-3019	AIA
Marolf, Leo 4223 E1 Rancho Dr. Davenport, IA 52806	AIA-E	Meehan, William William R. Meehan Architect 330 52nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312-2114 515/277-6633	AIA-E						

mann, Catherine 0 Greenbranch Circle st Des Moines, IA 50265 DG Bussard Dikis /288-3141 umann@rdgusa.com	PA	Noyse, David Neumann Monson Victor 701 Douglas Sioux City, IA 51106 712/255-3610 nmwa@aol.com	AIA-M	O'Neil, Eugene Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-0007 studio@awwo.com	AIA-E	Payne, Harold 5215 Ovid Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310	AIA-E	Pinheiro, Beverly 2321 N Loop Dr. Ames, IA 50010 515/276-8097 beverlypinheiro@yahoo.com	A
mann, Roy umann Monson Architects, P.C. E College St. a City, IA 52240-4012 /338-7878 ngus@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Oberbroeckling, Steven Oberbroeckling & Assoc. 312 8th St., Ste. 110 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-7360 oberoe@netins.net	AIA-M	Ottesen, Edward StruXture Architects, Inc. 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515 eao@strustructure.com	AIA-M	Peterson, Carlyle Peterson Engineers 974 73rd St., #19 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/225-2821	PA	Popa, Thomas 4008 Dalewood Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403	AIA-M
evenhoven, Mark oks Borg Skiles Hubbell Bldg. s Moines, IA 50309 /244-7167 evenhoven@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Oberlander, R. Allan RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 aoberlander@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Overton, Charles Keffler/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821 design@k-o.com	AIA-M	Peterson, Cheryl Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167 cpeterson@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Port, Dale StruXture Architects 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515 dale@strustructure.com	AIA-M
ols, David sell Construction 4 Mississippi Blvd. tendorf, IA 52722 /355-1845 chols@russelco.com	AIA-M	O'Brien, Todd Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404 tobrien@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Overton, John "Chip" Keffler/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821 chip@k-o.com	AIA-M	Peterson, David Facilities Planning & Mgmt. 128 General Services Bldg. Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-4001 515/294-2825 dapeter@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Prater, Steve 2902 Northwood Dr. Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-8213	AIA-M
ols, Paul hner Patschull Pfiffner Dey Bldg. a City, IA 52240 /338-9715 ln@avalon.net	AIA-M	Oliver, Daniel Design Build Associates 404 W 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-3100	AIA-M	Overton, Sarah Camp DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 607E Des Moines, IA 50322 515/276-8097 scampoverton@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M	Peterson, William Wm. Peterson Architects PO Box 294 North Liberty, IA 52317	AIA-M	Purdy, Jerry Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469 jpurdy@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M
uhr, Matt bert Lewis Kruse Blunck Fleming Bldg. s Moines, IA 50309 /288-9536 @hlkb.com	A	Olson, Eugene 5215 Heron Way Sarasota, FL 34231 813/923-4263	AIA-E	Palermo, Gregory 4024 Grand Ave., Apt. 201 Des Moines, IA 50312 Iowa State University 515/274-9934 gpalermo@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Pfiffner, John 6 Hillcrest Lane Mt. Vernon, IA 52314 319/895-8596	AIA-E	Rahmanovic, Denis InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A
ling, Jason ble Mamura Moss Brygger Box 3689 x City, IA 51102 /274-2933 dling@rmmbarchitects.com	A	Olson, John OPN Architects 625 1st St., SE #460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018 jolson@opnarchitects.com	A	Parrott, Phillip Shiffler Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343 parrott@shiffler.com	AIA-M	Phelps, James 503 Sugar Creek Lane North Liberty, IA 52317	A	Rainey, Jerry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404 jrainey@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M
lmeyer, Kevin G Bussard Dikis Locust St., Ste. 300 s Moines, IA 50309 /288-3141 rdmeyer@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Olson, Robert InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/633-2941 invisiondm@aol.com	AIA-M	Pash, Philip Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167 ppash@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Phillips, Brian 2105 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310	A	Rains, Jeffrey Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50315 515/255-3939 jrains@baldwinwhite.com	A
man, Cooper rie Architects, Inc. South 3rd St. field, IA 52556-3329 /472-9981	AIA-M	Olson, Scott Skogman Realty 122 3rd Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/366-6427 olson.scott@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Paskach, Ron Savage-Ver Pleog 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990 r-paskach@svpa-architects.com	A	Phillips, Raymond Jr. 899 Blue St. Norwalk, IA 50211-9465 Drake University 515/271-3124	A	Rarick, Richard Shiffler Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343 rarick@shiffler.com	AIA-M
ak, Craig N Architects 1st St., SE #460 lar Rapids, IA 52401 /363-6018 vak@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Olson, Timothy Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990 t-olson@svpa-architects.com	A	Patton, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 jpatton@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Phillips, Raymond Sr. 310 S 1st St., Apt. 203 Indianola, IA 50125 515/283-2130	AIA-E	Ratcliffe, John 3130 SW 23rd St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-1872	AIA-E
ak, James ak Design Group l River Ridge Dr. NE lar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 /393-9334 akdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Oltmann, Jeff InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Pattschull, Richard Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715 wpparch@aol.com	AIA-M	Phomvisay, Aida InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Rees, Mark Rees Venture Group, Ltd. P.O. Box 65783 West Des Moines, IA 50265-0783 515/223-8565	AIA-M
ysz, William iam Nowysz & Associates E Market St. a City, IA 52244 /338-7002 ysz@aol.com	AIA-M	Omidvar, Ladan Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167 lomidvar@bbsae.com	A	Paulson, Theodore T.F. Paulson Architect and Engineer 1862 E Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-0260 ted@ofpaulson.com	AIA-M	Pickett, Alan Haila Engineering 814 7th St. Boone, IA 50036 515/432-4910 pickett@ia-omni.com	A	Reese, George Shive Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104 greese@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M

Rhodes, Christina Wetherell Ericsson Leusing 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-2315 barncats@aol.com	A	Ruble, James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger PO Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/274-2933 ruble.j@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Schaeffer, James InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/633-2941	A	Schwennsen, Kate 411 56th St. Des Moines, IA 50312-2009 Iowa State University 515/294-8336 kschwenn@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Shiffler, D. Bryan Shiffler Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343 shiffler@shiffler.com	AIA
Rice, Daniel Shiffler Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343 rice@shiffler.com	A	Rubsam, Lisa Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/244-0319 lrubsam@smithmetzger.com	A	Schaub, Jeffrey RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 jschaub@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schwerdtfeger, Craig StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515 craig@struXture.com	AIA-M	Simonson, Michael Simonson Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515/440-5626 msimonson@simonsonassoc.com	AIA
Rice, John Stephens John Stephens Rice Architect 528 36th St. Des Moines, IA 50312-3405 515/279-6605	AIA-E	Ruden, Michael Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131 mruden@durrant.com		Schipper, Brent Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007 studio@awwo.com	AIA-M	Seabold, Mark 307 College Court Iowa City, IA 52245	A	Sinclair, Lon Fusion Planning & Design 939 Office Park Road, Ste. 225 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-9160 lsinclair@fusiondpm.com	AIA
Richardson, Charles 3217 Fernwood Ct. Davenport, IA 52804 319/355-4739 cirich@worldnet.att.com	AIA-E	Rudi, Norman Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinehurst Dr. Ames, IA 50014 515/292-9033	AIA-E	Schmidt, J. Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536 mschmid@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Seely, Richard Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536 rseely@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Sires, Douglas Sires Architects 5880 Merle Hay Road Box 185 Johnston, IA 50131-0185 515/278-4642 siresarch@aol.com	AIA
Riley, Tyler FEH Associates 604 East Grand Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-2000	A	Ruffcorn, David FEH Associates 604 East Grand Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-2000	AIA-M	Schmidt, Kermit "Kim" Vantage Point Inc. PO Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/364-5053	AIA-M	Segrest, Robert Design College Administration Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-4717	AIA-M	Sleege, Kim Vantage Point Inc. 270 50th Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319/364-5053	AIA
Ritland, Eric InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	AIA-M	Rusher, Lynn RR 3, Scenic Valley Fort Dodge, IA 50501-9803 Allers Assoc. Architects 515/573-2377	AIA-M	Schmidt, Max Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131 mschmidt@durrant.com	AIA-M	Seymour, Don RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 dseymour@rdgusa.com	A	Sloan, Daniel Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939 dsloan@baldwinwhite.com	AIA
Ritter, Michael Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E. State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349 bearch@netins.net	A	Sandercrack, James 136 Crestview Dr. Burlington, IA 52601	AIA-E	Schoenfelder, James 4841 Southchase Court Iowa City, IA 52245 City of Iowa City 319/356-5044	AIA-M	Shank, Wesley 833 Hodge Ave. Ames, IA 50010-6041 515/232-6964	AIA-E	Sloan, Jonathan Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 jsloan@hlkb.com	AIA
Robalino, Beverly University of Iowa 230 University Service Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-1294 beverly-robalino@uiowa.com	AIA-M	Sanderman, Brian InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/223-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Scholtz, Roman Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 West Second St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Shao, Mary Ann Braunhill & Assoc. 1601 22nd St., Ste. 302 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-7230	PA	Smed, Scott Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E. State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349 bearch@netins.net	AIA
Rodenkamp, Matthew Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 mrkamp@hlkb.com	A	Sanders, Davis Foresite RDG 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 dsanders@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schroeder, Timothy Neumann Monson PC 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878 tschroeder@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Shao, Paul 3200 Ross Road Ames, IA 50014 515/294-8244	A	Smith, Dennis FEH Associates, Inc. 604 East Grand Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-2000 dennys@fehdm.com	AIA-M
Roges, Carl Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 crogers@hlkb.com	A	Sankey, Scott 2601 NW 14th St. Ankeny, IA 50021 Iowa State University 515/294-0202 ssankey@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Schulte, Gary Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131 gschulte@durrant.com	A	Sharp, Douglas Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404 dsharp@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Smith, Debra City of Des Moines Planning & Urban Design 602 East First St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-4754 dsmith@ci.des-moines.ia.us	AIA
Rohrbach, Steve Rohrbach Carlson PC P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244-2238 319/338-9311 rcpc@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Saul, Charles Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/283-0524 csaul@csenr.com	AIA-M	Schulte, Marcy Conway + Schulte 428 5th St., Ste. B Ames, IA 50010 515/233-0125	AIA-M	Shaw, John Frederick John Shaw Architect 505 E Washington #101 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-4346	AIA-M	Smith, Robert Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/244-0319 rsmith@smithmetzger.com	AIA
Roseland, Richard Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Suite 2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075 roseland@ames.net	AIA-M	Savage, Robert Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990 design@svpa-architects.com	AIA-E	Schulze, David TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158-3120 515/752-3930 tsp.six@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Shelton, Dane Frevort Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-5100 dshelton@frk-ac.com	AIA-M	Snedden, Donald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990 design@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M
		Scandrett, Donald RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141 dscandrett@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schwengels, Suzanne AIA Iowa 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7502 sschwengels@aiaiaowa.org	Hon. AIA			Snyder, John Story Design Ltd. 300 S Bell Ave. Ames, IA 50010 515/232-4358	AIA

der, Richard H Associates East Grand Moines, IA 50309 /288-2000 s@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Steinmetz, Douglas Douglas Steinmetz Architect 4121 Timberview Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319/378-8568 djasarch@aol.com	AIA-M	Stubbs, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 kstubbs@rdgusa.com	A	Tewes, Kane Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007 studio@awwo.com	A	Usher, Steven Steve Usher Architect 1844 130th St. Hazelton, IA 50614 319/636-2274 susher@trxinc.com	AIA-M
der, Wayne ision Architecture Waterloo Bldg. terloo, IA 50701 /233-8419 isionwl@aol.com	AIA-M	Stevens, Rod 7617 Ridgemont Dr. Des Moines, IA 50322 Pioneer Hi-Bred 515/270-3484 stevensr@phibred.com	AIA-M	Sundberg, Greg Sundberg Design 1242 30th St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/366-8620	AIA-M	Thies, Daniel OPN Architects, Inc. 625 First St., SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018 dthies@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Van Donselaar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W 2nd Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1888	PA
nke, Edward 7 Thornwood Dr. st Des Moines, IA 50265-5341 e Design Partnership /225-9527 usa@compuserve.com	AIA-M	Stimmel, Stephen Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167 sstimmel@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Svoboda, Duane AHTS Architects 327 E. 4th St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319/233-1163 duaneahs@kca.net	AIA-M	Thiessen, Mark 3209 86th St., Apt. 213 Des Moines, IA 50322 Design Alliance 515/255-3469 mthiessen@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Van Cleave, Tim Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 319/556-8877	AIA-M
sky, Stephen umann Monson PC E College St. a City, IA 52240 /338-7878 msky@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Strim, III, Kenneth Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9311 rcpc@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Swager, Everett 447 Westwood Dr. Ames, IA 50014-3563 515/292-5667	AIA-E	Thorman, Steven TSA Architecture 209 W Fifth St., Suite L Waterloo, IA 50701-5407 319/235-2660	AIA-M	Van Dyke, Gary Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939 gvandyke@baldwinwhite.com	A
nsen, Donna nvironmental Design Group 0 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 st Des Moines, IA 50266 /224-4022 nin@edg5000.com	A	Stivers, David 5902 Highland Circle West Des Moines, IA 50266 The Principal Group 515/247-5228	AIA-M	Swanson, Channing Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 cswanson@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Tindall, Dan The Built Environment 815 5th Ave. Grinnell, IA 50112 515/236-6686 tbe@netins.net	A	Van Hove, Steven Life Care Services 800 2nd Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/245-7666	AIA-M
David N Architects First St., SE #460 lar Rapids, IA 52401-1521 /363-6018 rg@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Stodola, Michael Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310-3255 515/255-9161	AIA-M	Swanson, Donald Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404 dswanson@bsbdesign.com	A	Tollakson, Rick Hubbell Realty Company 900 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-3228	PA	Vander Pol, Aimee Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167 avanderpol@bbsae.com	A
kmann, Ronald H Associates Pierce St., Ste. 406 ux City, IA 51101 /252-3889	A	Stoltz, Stephen 214 West Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501 515/682-1298	AIA-E	Swanson, Jill Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 jswanson@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Topp, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141 jtopp@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Varney, Allen Ament Engineering PO Box 10047 Cedar Rapids, IA 52410-0047 319/378-1410 service@ament.com	AIA-M
tor, Michael wning Architects PC 5 18th St. rendorf, IA 52722 /355-1856	A	Stone, Herbert 3411 Riverside Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 Brown Healey Stone Sauer 319/365-9426 bhss@bhss.com	AIA-M	Swift, Daniel Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404 dswift@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Trapp, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 ttrapp@hlkb.com	A	Veatch, Timothy Clause Architects 222 Homestead Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222	AIA-M
adling, Jill G Bussard Dikis Locust St., Ste. 300 Moines, IA 50309 /288-3141 adling@rdgusa.com	A	Stone, Vernon 1511 Carroll Ave. Ames, IA 50010-5654 515/232-8316	AIA-E	Tarczynski, Irene Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167 itarczynski@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Trost, Stephen AHTS Architects 327 E 4th St., Ste.204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319/233-1163 steveahs@kca.net	AIA-M	Ver Ploeg, Russell Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990 r-verploeg@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M
g, Samuel la Engineering 7th St. ne, IA 50036 /432-4910	A	Storm, Edward FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Tatro, Ray Rock Island Arsenal PO Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 61204-2004 319/794-5683 ray.d.tatro@usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Tucker, Michael Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 319/933-4712 gardnerarch@trxinc.com	A	Ver Ploeg, Stanley 1515 S 35th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-E
rk, Brian dner Architecture 02 390th St. wberry Point, IA 52076 /933-4712 k5@hotmail.com	A	Stott, Michael Stott & Associates Architects 600 5th St. #2 Ames, IA 50010 515/323-8447	AIA-M	Teisinger, Ron InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419 invisionwl@aol.com	AIA-M	Tursi, Joseph Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/393-9334 novakdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Ver Steeg, Carl 4517 Kingman Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50311 KGRA Architects 515/282-2112	AIA-M
ker, Alvin ker Design Consultant 3 Douglas Ave. andale, IA 50322 /254-0048	A	Strassburg, Steven Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167 sstrassburg@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Templeman, Jane 12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar San Diego, CA 92130	AIA-E	Ulstad, Steve Ulstad Architects 1110 Bluff Dr. #2 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/582-7334 ulstad@mwci.net	AIA-M	Vercruyse, Dan Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536 dvera@hlkb.com	A
en, Kenneth Steffen Architect P.C. West Main St. umwa, IA 52501-2520 /684-4629 @willinet.net	AIA-M	Stratton, Donna Malcomb Pirnie Inc. 3321 Emerson Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319/378-1871 deontini@pirnie.com	AIA-M	Ter Louw, Michael Architects Collaborative 20 West 6th St. Spencer, IA 51301-3901 712/262-3426 mterlouw@archcoll.com	AIA-M			Vogt, Thomas The Griffith Co. 709 Kenyon Rd Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/576-3129 griffithco@dodgenet.com	AIA-M

AIA Iowa members

V-Z

- Vondra, Glenn** AIA-M
Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc.
1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/327-5990
g-vondra@svpa-architects.com
- Von Tersch, Dean** AIA-M
Hy-Vee Food Stores
1801 Osceola Ave.
Chariton, IA 50049
515/774-2121 x463
- Voorhees, Jeffrey** AIA-M
3636 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 220
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-1638
- Voss, Andrew** A
PO Box 398
Tiffin, IA 52340
- Wagenknecht, Michael** A
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
400 Locust St., Ste. 265
Des Moines, IA 50309-2331
515/283-0404
mwagenknecht@bsbdesign.com
- Waggoner, Thomas** AIA-E
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects
15 South Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401-3727
515/423-4165
- Wagner, William** FAIA-E
2272 240th St.
Dallas Center, IA 50063-8027
515/992-3023
- Wahlgren, Patricia** A
Anderzhon + Carlson
1208 Dodge St., Ste. 220
Omaha, NE 68102
402/341-8007
- Walker, Ronald** AIA-M
Walker Architects PC
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3411
515/279-8818
rwalker@warchitects.com
- Ward, Vincent** A
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 200W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
- Warner, Robert** AIA-M
McConnell Steveley Anderson
3421 Mt. Vernon Road SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736
319/363-2695
msaarchitects@mcledusa.net
- Wayland, Lloyd** AIA-E
4815 Apple Valley Dr.
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2050
319/332-9932
lloydmarian@juno.com
- Wedeking, William** AIA-M
Mosaic Design Group
3920 River Oaks Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/224-6379
- Wehner, Roland** AIA-E
3112 Highway #1, NE
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/351-1691
- Wehr, Todd** AIA-M
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131
twehr@durrant.com
- Weig, Kerry** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536
kweig@hkb.com
- Weiser, Mark** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 East Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-2000
markw@fehdm.com
- Wells, Douglas** AIA-M
Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/327-0007
studio@awwo.com
- Wertzberger, Thomas** AIA-M
Wertzberger Architects PC
107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
515/753-0866
twertz@pcpartner.net
- West, Chad** A
Halia Engineering
814 7th St.
Boone, IA 50036
515/432-4910
cwest.hailagr@tdsi.com
- Westercamp, Dirk** AIA-M
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 607E
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
dwestercamp@dlrgroup.com
- Wetherell, John** AIA-M
Wetherell Ericsson Leusink
Architects
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309-2628
515/283-2315
welarch@dwx.com
- Wetrich, Kevin** AIA-M
InVision Architecture
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419
invisionwl@aol.com
- Whetstone, Thomas** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles
700 Hubbell Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7167
twhetstone@bbsae.com
- White, Kevin** AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3507
515/255-3939
kwhite@balwinwhite.com
- Whitehead, Robert** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536
rwhitehead@hkb.com
- Whitmer, Wayne** A
KNV Architecture
1826 8th Ave, SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-1602
319/354-0000
- Wieland, Victor** AIA-M
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141
vwieland@rdgusa.com
- Willrich, Dan** A
Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc.
1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/327-5990
d-willrich@svpa-architects.com
- Wind, Kenneth** AIA-M
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-7514
bcram@netins.net
- Wineinger, Edward** AIA-M
Wagoner & Wineinger
15 South Federal
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-4165
- Winkler, Karl** AIA-E
8581 East Solar Pl.
Tucson, AZ 85717-9745
602/749-2308
- Wisekamp, Alan** A
Shive-Hattery Inc.
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319/354-3040
awisekamp@shive-hattery.com
- Wiseman, Jeffrey** A
Allers Associates
PO Box 585
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515/573-2377
allersarch@dodgenet.com
- Wollan, Thomas** A
InVision Architecture
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419
invisionwl@aol.com
- Worm, Roger** AIA-M
OPN Architects
625 1st St. SE #460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/363-6018
rworm@opnarchitects.com
- Worth, Scott** AIA-M
Keffler/Overton Architects
418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821
design@k-o.com
- Worthington, William** AIA-M
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
wworthington@rdgusa.com
- Yin, Cece** A
Ken Steffen Architect
226 West Main
Ottumwa, IA 52501
515/684-4629
ksa@willnet.net
- Young, Edmund** AIA-E
4212 Phoenix
Ames, IA 50014-3922
515/292-5570
- Zahradnik, David** A
Novak Design Group
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/393-9334
novakdes@aol.com
- Zbylicki, Steven** AIA-M
Frevort Ramsey Kobes
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-5100
szbylicki@frk-ae.com
- Zeimetz, Terry** AIA-M
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219-2198
515/628-6272
tmzeimetz@pella.com
- Zimmerman, Daniel** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 406
Sioux City, IA 51102
712/252-3889

IAA Iowa allied members

Ally Member Individuals
Employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position related to the field of architecture.

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

Mike Cunningham
Mike Van Gorp
100 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/255-1556
515/255-1510
m@architecturalwalls.com
www.architecturalwalls.com
Product/Service Provided
Specialty subcontractor of exterior cladding products. Provides superior quality products: minimum curtain walls, windows, lights, glass, metal and stone.

Sign Systems

Tom Latimer
Tom Mescher
19 Zimmerman Dr. S
Annell, IA 50112
515/236-6616
515/236-6438
towa@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories and donor recognition systems.

Avatech Solutions

Chloee Yarbrough
170 NW 114th St., Ste. 200
Ive, IA 50325
515/224-6844
515/224-5833
yarbrough@avat.com
www.avat.com
Product/Service Provided
All service architectural design solutions including CAD and data management hardware, software, support, training, integration, consulting, and programming services. Nation's largest authorized Autodesk ASC, PCS, and PTC.

AVIS Systems

Chris Hofland
511 104th St., Ste. D
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/254-9850
515/254-9987
hofland@avisys.com
www.avisysystems.com
Product/Service Provided
Professional systems integrator delivering high quality, reliable audio visual systems through a design-build process. "Integrating presentation systems into new and existing facilities."

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

Jack Beavers
5299 NE 15th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/265-7201
Fax 515/265-0708
jbwalltec@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
STO EIFS Systems—Metal/Composite Curtain Wall Systems—Structural Commercial Skylighting—Metal Roof Systems—Concrete Coating Systems. GRFG/GFRC form and shapes.

Brenton Bank

Rick Helps
7031 Douglas Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/237-5393
Fax 515/237-5358
rick.helps@brentonbank.com
Web www.brentonbank.com
Product/Service Provided
Specializes in servicing the business and personal needs of Iowa's business owners and their employees through the personalized service of Brenton Business Banking.

Cobb Strecker Dumphy & Zimmermann Inc.

Barbara L. Reeves
PO Box 4
Freeport, IL 61032
877/235-4997
Fax 815/235-7825
breeves@csdz.com
Product/Service Provided
Professional liability insurance for design professionals.

Commercial Consultants

Todd Mithelman
8345 University Blvd., Ste. G1
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/221-0992
Fax 515/221-0899
todd@commercialconsultants.com
Product/Service Provided
Serving the architectural community for over 15 years. Representing quality interior product manufacturers including: Mannington Commercial, Durkan Patterned Carpet, Robert Allen Fabrics, and Kimball Healthcare.

Commercial Consultants

Todd Mithelman
8345 University Blvd., Ste. G1
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/221-0992
Fax 515/221-0899
todd@commercialconsultants.com
Product/Service Provided
Serving the architectural community for over 15 years. Representing quality interior product manufacturers including: Mannington Commercial, Durkan Patterned Carpet, Robert Allen Fabrics, and Kimball Healthcare.

Corporate Interiors & Design, Inc.

Mike Sack
Vice President
10202 Douglas Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/331-3857
515/331-3854
sackm@cidincorporated.com
www.cidincorporated.com
Product/Service Provided
Technology-driven contract furniture dealership. Professional project management, interior design and installation. Planning solutions for the evolving corporate and healthcare environments. Teknion dealer — "Furniture for the Future of Business."

Diamond Vogel Paint Company

R.L. "Bob" Manders, CSI, CDT
7870 "L" St.
Omaha, NE 68127
800/62-PAINT
Fax 402/592-8326
Product/Service Provided
We provide free specification writing for both architectural and high performance coatings. We also provide free color planning services when provided floor plans and elevations.

Dupont Tyvek

Grant Mathey
10325 "J" St.
Omaha, NE 68127
402/331-0500
Fax 402/331-1500
gmathey@msn.com
duponttyvek.com
Product/Service Provided
Weatherization barrier, window flashing.

Gannon Roofing Supply

Jeff Bos
4825 NW 6th Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/282-4415
Fax 515/282-0932
jbos@grs.com
www.grs-inc.com
Product/Service Provided
GRS is a full service supplier of commercial and residential roofing products, with a full staff of knowledgeable people for servicing roofing contractors and the home building industry.

Gilkrest/Jewett Lumber Company

Bradley J. Schulte
1100 Alice's Road
Waukee, IA 50263
515/987-3600
Fax 515/987-2000
Product/Service Provided
Windsor Windows, Weather Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings and window treatments.

Glen-Gery Brick and Tile

Melissa Mader
101 Ashworth Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-4110
Fax 515/224-4057
Product/Service Provided
Face brick, stone, paving brick, thin brick, brick chips, and retaining wall systems. Ceramic tile, porcelain tile, marble and granite. Iowa's largest stocking Italian porcelain tile distributor.

The Hansen Company, Inc.

Greg Cushing
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515/270-1117
Fax 515/270-3829
gregc@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com
Product/Service Provided
Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design/Build Services.

Heartland Flagpoles

Alexander Wehrle
134 Jackson St.
PO Box 526
Brooklyn, IA 52211-0526
515/522-7060 or 800/340-1157
Fax 515/522-7162
flagpoles@heartlandflagpoles.com
www.heartlandflagpoles.com
Product/Service Provided
Sales, service and installation of commercial flagpoles. Sales of U.S., state, and custom flags and banners.

Holmes Murphy & Associates

Jim Cutler
PO Box 2429
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/364-0648
Fax 319/364-2132
jcutler@holmesmurphy.com
www.holmesmurphy.com
Product/Service Provided
Commercial insurance and Employee Benefits with a specialty in professional liability insurance for Architects and Engineers.

Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.

Greg Krause
PO Box 7350
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-5118
Fax 515/243-5502
E-mail gregkrause@hotmail.com
Product/Service Provided
Produces structural precast concrete building components, including beams, columns, floor and roof slabs, double tee slabs and structural insulated wall panels with special surface enhancements.

AIA Iowa allied members

Iowa Ready Mix Concrete Association

Jerry Woods
380 SE Delaware
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/965-4575
Fax 515/965-4588

Product/Service Provided
Trade association providing information and technical assistance relating to concrete.

Kate-Lo Tile

Steve Steger
4251 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/270-4920
Fax 515/270-7035

Product/Service Provided
Large variety of ceramic tiles.

Master Builders of Iowa

Scott Norvell
Kathy Keller
221 Park St.
PO Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515/288-8904
Fax 515/288-2617
snorvell@mbiowa.org
kkeller@mbiowa.org
www.mbiionline.com

Product/Service Provided
MBI is Iowa's only full-service trade association serving the needs of the contracting industry.

Mautz Paint Co.

Robert J. Carlson
PO Box 7068
Madison, WI 53707
608/255-1161
Fax 608/255-4342
www.mautz.com

Product/Service Provided
We provide consulting services for architects on all interior or exterior coatings. We distribute Rust-O-Leum, DuPont and Sonneborn.

MidAmerican Energy Company

Richard C. Walker
106 E Second St.
Davenport, IA 52801
319/333-8841
Fax 319/333-8252
rewalker@midamerican.com
www.midamericanenergy.com

Product/Service Provided
MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services, and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and extensive renovation projects.

NRG Sales

Leonard Nicol
Dave Harrison
1608 W 1st St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/964-9333
Fax 515/964-9196
lnicol@nrgsales.com
dharrison@nrgsales.com

Product/Service Provided
Commercial and industrial lighting manufacturers representative; lighting layouts, specifications and overall lighting needs.

Pigott, Inc. Office Pavilion

Tami Christie
3815 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8879
Fax 515/279-7338
tchristi@pigottnet.com
www.pigotttop.com

Product/Service Provided
Herman Miller dealer. Supplier of office furnishings, interior design, project management and installation for corporate and health care environments.

Prairie Pella Inc.

Brad Vorhees
2163 NW 111th St.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/278-8781 x212 or 800/735-5201 x212
Fax 515/278-8660

Product/Service Provided
Commercial and residential supplier of primed wood and aluminum clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

RBC Tile & Stone

Sue Horneck
2001 NW 92nd Court
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/244-1200
Fax 515/226-9076
shorneck@rbctile.com
www.rbctile.com

Product/Service Provided
Ceramic tile and stone distributor. Wide variety of products for commercial and residential use. Locations in Des Moines, Omaha, Minneapolis, and Milwaukee.

RCS Millwork, LC

Dan Keller
Sue Horneck
306 SE Magazine Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021-3503
515/964-3265
Fax 515/964-5548

Product/Service Provided
Custom commercial casework, moldings, furniture monumental millwork, stairways, factory finishing, custom wood doors, and store fixtures.

Rochon Corporation

Debora Dickinson
2928 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-9446
Fax 515/278-9767
dsmrochon@aol.com

Product/Service Provided
Experienced general contractor, design/build and construction management firm for commercial buildings.

Saxton, Inc.

Glenda Durst
108 3rd St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-6116
Fax 515/244-6351
saxtondm@msn.com

Product/Service Provided
Full-service commercial furniture dealership that meets every budget. Knoll, Fixtures, Source International, Cartwright, Falcon, Stylex, Goelst, Avenue, Tuohy and Vitra.

Structural Component Systems, Inc.

Andrew Hobbs
7012 Madison Ave., Ste. F
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/252-0302
Fax 515/252-0410
ahobbs@scstruss.com
www.scstruss.com

Product/Service Provided
Manufacture of wood floor and roof trusses. SCS is a stocking dealer of engineered wood products and hardware.

Sunderland Brothers

Pete Bird
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/276-3600 x602
Fax 515/276-0800

Product/Service Provided
Sunderland offers a interior products—ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry—technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Syroka & Associates/Wausau Metals

Robert Syroka
8112 Durham Circle
Johnston, IA 50131
515/253-0961
Fax 515/253-0962
syroka@email.msn.com

Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer and consultant of curtain wall, windows and glass components, engineering and custom extrusions for exterior facades.

Taylor Ball LC

Rick Ball
6100 Thornton Ave. #200
Des Moines, IA 50321
515/471-4711
Fax 471-4701
rickb@taylorball.com

Product/Service Provided
General Contractor

Taylor Industries, Inc.

Steve Watrous
Chuck Hilsenbeck, Scott Jasper
Dan Nelson
1533 E Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/262-8221 or 800/362-2328
Fax 515/262-6080
taylordsm@aol.com

Product/Service Provided
Experienced automatic door company; Horton, Gildor and Dor-O-Matic. Design/build HVAC contractor. Food service consultant/contractor. Refrigeration design/build. Millwork/construction services.

Vistawall Architectural Products

Criscione, Donna Busch
11403 Oxbridge Court
Saint Louis, MO 63146
314/991-6878
Fax 314/991-1822
www.vistawall.com

Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer of quality, commercial grade aluminum extrusions for exterior walls. Anodized and painted entrances, storefronts, operable windows, window and curtain walls.

Wells Concrete Products Company

Spencer Kubat
835 Hwy. 109 NE
PO Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800/658-7049
Fax 507/553-6089
sales@wellsco.com

Product/Service Provided
Precast and prestressed concrete building supplier that provides design, fabrication and erection. Produces structural and architectural concrete components.

Woodcraft Architectural Millwork

David Bahr
10827 Prairie Dr., Ste. B
Urbandale, IA 50322-2032
515/253-9663
Fax 515/787-8060
wamdsm@dwx.com
woodcraftmillwork.com

Product/Service Provided
Moldings (straight and radius), signage, store fixtures, architectural woodwork, cabinets, commercial casework, display cases, and factory finishing; installation.

The work of the architect

Architecture at Iowa State University

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research, and public service. Together with the departments of Landscape Architecture, Art and Design, and Community and Regional Planning in the College of Design, it forms a unique multidisciplinary learning environment.

Two professional degrees, the Bachelor of Architecture and the Master of Architecture, are offered as well as a post-professional Master of Science in Architectural Studies degree. The five-year undergraduate program positions architectural design within a broad-based field of liberal studies. The graduate program is research-oriented and allows the student to explore areas of individual interest in addition to a core curriculum in architecture.

Research in architectural and learning theory, computer and material technologies, and the social purposes of design support student work. A full range of teaching and research facilities are available to students and faculty, including a design reading room, the visual resource collection, exhibition gallery, and computer and modeling laboratories.

The university offers financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans, and part-time employment. Scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of academic merit and achievement, need, and/or demonstrated need. Graduate students are eligible for administrative, teaching, and research assistantships. Positions are awarded on the basis of merit and departmental needs.

Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in liberal education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural world.

The undergraduate program is composed of a pre-professional program of two semesters followed by a professional program of four years. At the end of the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 64 openings in the professional program.

The professional curriculum moves progressively and sequentially through the discipline of architecture: design, technology, history, theory, criticism, human behavior, and design communications. Each element draws on the others in the students' individual and collaborative learning experience.

From the beginning, the student is involved in the



Annual exhibition of student work.

construction, representation, and simulation of architecture. Extensive use is made of the design studio, reading room, and the model and computer laboratories. A series of courses in architectural history and theory provides a substantial base for the students' work. Courses in design theory, professional practice, and human behavior clarify the various ways in which buildings are produced and used.

The curriculum culminates in a semester-long individual project in which each student explores the design possibilities of an area of their choice.

Graduate Program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. The design studio is still the organizing element and it becomes the place of experimentation and exploration. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the application of new digital and material technologies, and the changing reciprocities of architecture and cultures. The student also completes a thesis dedicated to a specific area of inquiry that demonstrates scholarship, professional competence, and a deep understanding of the discipline of architecture.

The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. The three and one-half year program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. Students explore a full range of architectural subjects through seminars, an intensive sequence of design studios, and a thesis. Individuals with a pre-professional undergraduate major in architecture and international students anticipating architectural registration in this country are given advance standing in this program, usually completing the last two years. The MSAS program is

PHOTOGRAPHY BY CAMERON CAMPBELL

THE WORK

The work of the architect

The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years.

designed for graduate students with or without architectural backgrounds who pursue individualized research in areas of preservation, universal design, community design, building diagnostics, digital technologies, and architectural theory. It provides an opportunity for advanced study and also culminates in the scholarship of a thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at (515) 294-4717.

Intern Development Program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

Internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the Architectural Registration Examination.

Prior to the IDP, there were few consistent guidelines for the training of an intern architect. Merely working in an architectural office did not necessarily guarantee a well-rounded exposure to the diverse aspects of professional practice. The IDP provides an effective framework for structuring the educational experience of the architect-in-training.

IDP training encourages experience in four categories: design and construction documents, construction administration, management and related activities. An intern architect may obtain credited exposure in each category, either by direct participation, observation or simulation through supplementary education. Credit for IDP activities is measured in "training units," each equivalent to eight hours of exposure. Seven hundred value units are required to satisfy the training standard. Of this total, two-thirds represent training minimums. The balance may be acquired in any approved area of exposure.

The intern architect's progress in the program is monitored by a professional sponsor, typically a registered architect in the intern's place of employment. The sponsor provides opportunities for diversified training and assesses the acceptability of the work and experience gained. In addition, a professional mentor, usually an architect outside the intern architect's firm, is assigned to discuss each individual's

development and offer guidance toward the goal of registration. Together, the intern architect, sponsor and mentor define the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board internship requirements.

Intern architects participating in the IDP are required to keep accurate records of their involvement in the program. For the intern to get the most out of the IDP program, it is strongly suggested that they start a file early in their work experience. The documentation of experience must be both certified by the intern architect's employer and acknowledged by the professional advisor. The record can then be permanently registered by establishing an IDP Council Record through the NCARB.

For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Sarah Camp Overton, AIA, chair, at 515/278-8097 or AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.



Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see below), and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board is part of the Professional Licensing and Regulatory Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the day-to-day practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

Individuals who wish to become registered as an "architect" must pass all portions of the Architectural Registration Examination, which is part of a national registration system for architects. Knowledge of site planning, structure, environmental systems, construction methods, details and design competence is tested.

The Architectural Registration Examination is now administered by computer on a year-round basis, six days a week, through a network of test centers located throughout the United States. Individual candidates are able to schedule any or all sections of the examination through the testing service at their convenience, and sit for the examination at an

education. Flexibility of scheduling allows candidates to take the examination when they feel adequately prepared.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, to clients and employers, to the building industry, to the profession and to their professional colleagues. The code is based on the fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting the practitioners. The code canons are the first tier of three statements in the code. Of the remaining two statements, Ethical Standards defines more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the areas of professional performance. The third component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may come grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the laws governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515/281-4126. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa State Board of Architectural Examiners. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect. Following are several key interpretations.

"Professional architectural services" means consultation, investigation, evaluation, programming, planning, preliminary design and feasibility studies, designs, drawings, specifications, administration of construction contracts, observation of construction site progress or other services and instrument of services related to architecture.

Individuals who wish to become registered as an "architect" must pass all portions of the architectural registration examination, which is part of a national registration system for architects.

The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

“Direct supervision and responsible charge” means that the architect has the exercising, directing, guiding and restraining power over the design of the building or structure and the preparation of the documents, and exercises professional judgment in all matters embodied in the documents. Reviewing the work prepared by another person does not constitute “direct supervision and responsible charge” unless the reviewer actually exercises supervision and control and is in responsible charge of the work.

“Observation of construction site progress” means intermittent visitation to the construction site by an architect or the architect’s employees for the purpose of general familiarity with the progress and quality of the construction and the general conformance of the construction documents and general compliance with the applicable building codes. Such observation does not imply exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of construction work.

Technical submissions prepared by the architect or under an architect’s direct supervision and responsible charge, shall be stamped with the impression of the architect’s seal. A public official charged with the enforcement of the building code shall not accept or approve any technical submissions involving the practice of architecture unless the technical submissions have been stamped with the architect’s seal.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of only a few states that currently requires architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a pre-requisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education, effective in 1997. The Architectural Examining Board reviews the education programs submitted for renewal by each architect on a biannual basis. The board does not pre-approve courses, but provides guidelines.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 recognizes and protects the civil rights of people with disabilities and is modeled after earlier landmark laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race and gender. The ADA covers a wide range of disability, from physical conditions affecting mobility, stamina, sight, hearing, and speech to conditions such as emotional illness and learning disorders. The ADA addresses access to the workplace (Title I), state and local government services (Title II), and places of

public accommodation and commercial facilities (Title III). It also requires phone companies to provide telecommunications relay services for people who have hearing or speech impairments (Title IV) and miscellaneous instructions to federal agencies that enforce the law (Title V).

To understand and comply with the ADA, it is important to follow the regulations issued under the different Titles. Comprehensive regulations for Titles II and III issued by the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of Transportation (DOT) include enforceable standards for the construction and alteration of buildings and facilities. These standards, which are based on the ADA Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), are enforced by DOJ, DOT and the courts and apply nationwide. The regulations provide information on which buildings and facilities are subject to the standard. It is important that the regulations be used along with the design standards they contain or reference.

For owners or managers of business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law’s requirements, an architect can also advise small business how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

The ADA Project provides information, material and technical assistance about employment, communications and architectural issues pertaining to the ADA. The ADA Project that serves Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska can be reached by phone (800) 949-4232 or by e-mail at adalh@showm.missouri.edu. Additional information may be obtained at the state level by contacting the Iowa Commission of Persons with Disabilities at (515) 281-5969.

Historic Preservation Assistance

If you need information about historic preservation in Iowa, there are several good sources available.

- Within state government, turn to the **State Historical Society of Iowa** – specifically the community programs bureau and the staff of the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) – which administers several programs

that relate to historic preservation activities. (See the Society's web site at <http://www.iowa-history.org> and the summary of the state programs at the end of this article.)

- The **National Park Service** has a wonderful web site, full of information about what standards for treatments of historic buildings and cultural landscapes exist and how to apply them. This includes several interactive mini-courses on various topics. The texts of a series of 40+ Preservation Briefs are available on the site. These can help an owner understand how to repair historic masonry, flat plaster or rotten wood windows. Start at <http://www2.cr.nps.gov/tps/> and go through the many items.
- The **Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance** is a statewide advocacy membership group. Contact them at: Post Office Box 814, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641; 319/385-8488.
- The **Iowa Barn Foundation** can help owners of historic barns. Contact Jacqueline Schmeal at 713/527-9474 (in Texas) or Ken Augustine at 515/233-1633.
- The **National Trust for Historic Preservation** is a national membership and advocacy group. They have grant programs and publish information about economics and technical subjects regarding historic preservation. Contact the Chicago regional office at 312/939-5547 or visit their web site at <http://www.nthp.org>.

Below is a summary of selected program areas ministered through the **State Historical Society Iowa** and contact information for the staff most ively involved with each.

Educational materials, lesson plans and media presentations about history and historic preservation are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's Resource Center at 515/281-6860.

National Register of Historic Places is the national listing of historic properties that are significant. It is an honor and in itself does nothing to restrict the activities of a property owner. For information on the National Register of Historic Places, contact the National Register Coordinator, Beth Foster at 515/281-4137.

Matching grants are available for a variety of historic preservation activities from education through nomination to the National Register to roof or masonry repair. There are required

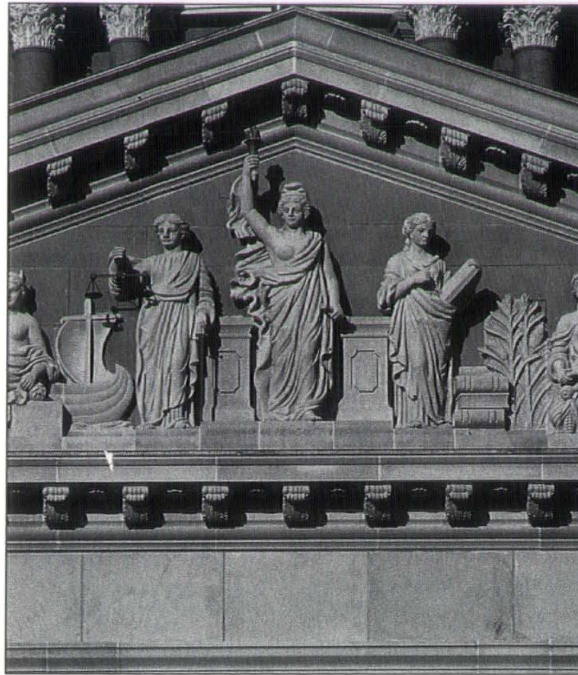


PHOTO BY KING AL STUDIO, AIA

Iowa State Capitol pediment detail.

Standards for the various kinds of activities. Contact Grants Coordinator Cynthia Nieb at 515/281-8754.

4. Across the state, some counties and cities have local historic preservation programs and Historic Preservation Commissions. For information about the Certified Local Government Program, contact the bureau's Local Governments Coordinator, Kerry McGrath at 515/281-6826.

5. Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for **additional** financial incentives, such as federal investment tax credits for "substantial" rehabilitation of income-producing buildings or the state temporary property tax exemption program. The projects must be reviewed and approved through the bureau, which encourages use of multiple programs. In order to be approved, the projects must be consistent with the character of the historic building and follow *The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings*. Contact Preservation Architect, Judith Ann McClure, AIA, at 515/281-8637.

Within one state agency — the State Historical Society of Iowa — the community programs bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities.

Resources

RESOURCES

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

**The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government—Federal
Government—State
Housing
Manufacturer and Product
Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and Accreditation
Other**

The American Institute of Architects

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/626-7300
Fax 202/626-7426
Web site www.aiaonline.com

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
Fax 515/244-5347
E-mail info@aiaiowa.org

**Council of Architectural
Component Executives**
President—Timothy D. Kent, CAE
Executive Vice President
AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919/833-6656
Fax 919/833-2015
E-mail tkent@aia-nc.org

Iowa Architectural Foundation
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-1888
Fax 515/244-5347
E-mail iaf@aiaiowa.org
Web site www.aiaiowa.org

**Society of Design Administration
Iowa Chapter**
President—Kay Boller
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536
Fax 515/288-5816

**Society of Design Administration
Eastern Iowa Chapter**
President—Janna Diehl
AHTS Architects
604 Mulberry St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319-233-1163
Fax 319-233-9863
E-Mail ahts@kca.net
Web site
www.sadmin.org/sdaci/index.html

Codes and Standards

ADA Project
Great Plains Center, Region VII
IA, KS, MO & NE
100 Corporate Lake Dr.
Columbia, MO 65203
800/949-4232
Fax 573/884-4925
Web site www.adaproject.org

**American National Standards
Institute, Inc. (ANSI)**
11 W 42nd St., 13th Fl.
New York, NY 10036
212/642-4900
212/302-1286 (customer service
calls only)
Fax 212/398-0023
Web site www.ansi.org

**American Society for Testing
and Materials (ASTM)**
100 Barr Harbor Dr.
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610/832-9500
Fax 610/832-9555
Web site www.astm.org

**Building Officials and Code
Administrators International
(BOCA)**
4051 W Flossmoor Rd.
Country Club Hills, IL 60478
708/799-2300
E-mail ONLINE@bocai.org
Web site www.bocai.org

**International Association of
Plumbing and Mechanical
Officials (IAPMO)**
20001 E Walnut Dr. S
Walnut, CA 91789-2825
909/595-8449
800/201-0335 (code questions
only)
E-mail iapmo@iapmo.org
Web site www.iapmo.org

International Code Council
5203 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 708
Falls Church, VA 22041
703/931-4533
Fax 703/379-1546
E-mail staff@intlcode.org
Web site www.intlcode.org

**International Conference of
Building Officials (ICBO)**
5360 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601-2298
800/423-6587
562/699-0541
Fax 562/699-8031
E-mail west@icbo.org
Web site www.icbo.org

**Iowa Association of Building
Officials**
Terry Berk, President
City of Des Moines
602 E 1st St.
Des Moines, IA 52305
515/283-4756
Fax 515/283-4270

**Iowa Division of Persons with
Disabilities**
see Government-State

National Bureau of Standards
NIST 100 Bureau Dr. #460
Gathersburg, MD 20899
301/975-2000
Fax 301/869-8972
Web site www.nist.gov

**National Conference of States on
Building Codes and Standards**
505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
Herndon, VA 22070
703/437-0100
Fax 703/481-3596
Web site www.ncsnco.org

**National Fire Protection
Association (NFPA)**
One Batterymarch Park
PO Box 9101
Quincy, MA 02269
617/770-3000
Fax 617/770-0700
Web site www.nfpa.org

Construction

**American Institute of Building
Design**
991 Post Rd. E
Westport, CT 06880
800/366-2423
Fax 203/227-8624
E-mail aibnat@aol.com
Web site www.aibnd.org

**American Institute of Steel
Construction**
One E Wacker Dr., Ste. 3100
Chicago, IL 60601-2001
312/670-2400
Fax 312/670-5403
Web site www.aisc.org

American Iron and Steel Institute
1101 17th St. NW, Ste. 1300
Washington, DC 20036
202/452-7100
Fax 202/463-6573
Web site www.steel.org

**American Society for Concrete
Construction**
38800 Country Club Drive
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-
3411
800/877-2753
Fax 248/848-3711
E-mail asc@ascconc.org
Web site www.ascconc.org/

**American Society for Testing
and Materials**
See Codes and Standards

**American Society of Heating,
Refrigerating and Air
Conditioning Engineers**
1791 Tullie Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
800/5-ASHRAE
Fax 404/321-5478
Web site www.ashrae.org

**American Subcontractors
Association**
1004 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-3450
Fax 703/836-3482
Web site www.asaonline.com

Architectural Woodwork Institute
*See Manufacturer and Product
Organizations*

**Associated Builders and
Contractors**
1300 N Seventeenth St.
Roslin, VA 22070
703/812-2000
Fax 703/812-8200
Web site www.abc.org

**Associated Builders and
Contractors**
Iowa
939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 123
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-9800
Fax 515/224-9931
Web site www.abc.org/iowa

**Associated General Contractors
of America**
President—Ralph W. Johnson
333 John Carlyle, Ste. E 200
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/548-3118
Fax 701/548-3119
Web site www.agc.org

**Associated General Contractors
of Iowa**
701 E Court, Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2424
Fax 515/244-6289
Web site www.agcia.org

**Construction Management
Association of America**
7918 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 504
McLean, VA 22102
703/356-2622
Fax 703/356-6388
E-mail info@cmaanet.org
Web site www.cmaanet.org

**Construction Specifications
Institute**
601 Madison St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
800/689-2900
Fax 703/684-8436
Web site www.csinet.org

**Construction Specifications
Institute**
Central Iowa Chapter
President—Steve Skold
Skold Construction Services
5636 NE 17th St., Ste. 2
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/264-8420
Fax 515/264-1323
Web site
www.skoldcompanies.com
Meetings: Fourth Tuesday,
Christopher's, Des Moines

**Construction Specifications
Institute**
GR and IC Chapter
President—Randy Rohovit
Design and Construction
Services
University of Iowa
400 North Hall
Iowa City, IA 52242
319/335-5764
Meetings: Third Tuesday,
Location Varies

**Construction Specifications
Institute**
Illinois/Iowa Chapter
President—Al Giesecke, CSI
319/322-6006
Meetings: First Monday, Do
Restaurant

**Mason Contractors Association
of America (MCAA)**
1910 S Highland Ave., Ste. 10
Lombard, IL 60148
800/536-2225
630/705-4200
Fax 630/705-4209
E-mail
info@MasonContractors.com
Web site
www.MasonContractors.com

Master Builders of Iowa
221 Park St.
PO Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303-0695
515/288-8904
Fax 515/288-2617
Web site www.mbiowa.org

Mechanical Contractors
Association of Iowa
3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
Fax 515/334-2616

National Association of
Remediation Contractors
16 N Franklin St., Ste. 200B
Doylestown, PA 18901
800/541-2412
Fax 215/348-8422
Web site
www.voicenet.com/~nade

National Association of Women
Construction
327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800/552-3506
Fax 817/877-0324
E-mail nawic@onramp.net
Web site www.nawic.org

National Concrete Masonry
Association
*See Manufacturer and Product
Organizations*

National Electrical Contractors
Association
#3 Bethesda Metro Center,
Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/657-3110
Fax 301/215-4500
Web site www.necanet.org

National Electrical Contractors
Association
Iowa
3260 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-2341
Fax 515/278-1229

National Roofing Contractors
Association
10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018-5607
847/299-9070
Fax 847/299-1183
Web site www.nrca.net

North Heating Cooling
National Association
180 S Washington St.
PO Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
800/533-7694
Fax 703/237-7442
Web site www.naphcc.org

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning
Contractors' National Association,
Inc. (SMACNA)
4201 Lafayette Center Dr.
PO Box 221230
Chantilly, VA 20153-1230
703/803-2980
Fax 703/803-3732
E-mail info@smacna.org
Web site www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors of
Iowa, Inc.
1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-6568
Fax 515/223-6569

Society of American Registered
Architects
314 E 46th St.
New York, NY 10017
E-mail
webmaster@secondwave.com
Web site www.sara-national.org/

Consultant Organizations

Acoustical Society of America
2 Huntington Quadrangle, Ste.
1N01
Melville, NY 11747-4502
516/576-2360
Fax 516/576-2377
Web site www.asa.aip.org

American Association of Cost
Engineers (AACE International)
209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26505-1557
304/296-8444
Fax 304/291-5728
E-mail info@aacei.org
Web site www.aacei.org

American Consulting Engineers
Council
1015 15th St. NW, Ste. 802
Washington, DC 20005
202/347-7474
Fax 202/898-0068
E-mail vparker@acec.org
Web site www.acec.org

American Design Drafting
Association
PO Box 11937
Columbia, SC 29211
803/771-0008
Fax 803/771-4272
E-mail adda@national.org
Web site www.adda.org

American Hospital Association
1 N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606
312/422-3000
Fax 312/422-4796
E-mail webmaster@aha.org
Web site www.aha.org

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW,
Ste. 400
Washington, DC 20036
202/872-0611
Fax 202/872-0643
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association
122 S Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312/431-9100
Fax 312/431-9985
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association
Iowa Chapter
President—Sue Cosner
Director of Admin. Services
Des Moines Water Works
(515) 323-6208
Fax 515/382-7250
E-mail cosner@dmww.com
Web site www.iowa-apa.org

American Society of Architectural
Perspectivists
1518 K St. NW, Ste. 503
Washington, DC 20005
202/737-4401
Fax 202/638-4833
E-mail hq@asap.org
Web site www.asap.org

American Society of Civil
Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
703/295-6300
Fax 703/295-6333
Web site www.asce.org

American Society of Interior
Designers
608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20002
202/546-3480
Fax 202/546-3240
Web site www.asid.org

American Society of Interior
Designers
Nebraska/Iowa Chapter
1111 Lincoln Mall, Ste. 308
Lincoln, NE 68508
402/476-8953
Fax 402/476-1259
E-mail dmsi@binary.net

American Society of Landscape
Architects
636 Eye St. NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
202/898-2444
Fax 202/898-1185
Web site www.asla.org

American Society of Landscape
Architects
Iowa Chapter
President—David Sadler
515/727-2180
E-mail arterra@aol.com
Web site www.asla.org/

American Society of Professional
Estimators
11141 Georgia Ave., Ste. 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301/929-8848
Fax 301/929-0231
E-mail aspesbo@aol.com
Web site www.aspenational.com

Building Owners and Managers
Association
Central Iowa
PO Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515/967-3895
Fax 515/967-8889
E-mail dawnoconor@aol.com
Web site www.bomaiowa.org

Consulting Engineers Council
of Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
Fax 515/284-7301
Web site www.ieaengr.org

Illuminating Engineering Society
of North America
120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212/248-5000
Fax 212/248-5017
E-mail iesna@iesna.org
Web site www.iesna.org

International Association of
Lighting Designers (IALD)
Merchandise Mart, Ste. 11-114A
200 World Trade Center
Chicago, IL 60654
312/527-3677
Fax 312/527-3680
Web site www.iald.org

International Facility
Management Association (IFMA)
1 E. Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046
713/623-4362
Fax 713/623-6124
Web site www.ifma.org

International Facility
Management Association
Central Iowa
President—Joyce McMickle
Employers Mutual Insurance
717 Mulberry
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/280-2676
Fax 515/237-2148
Web site www.ifma.org

International Interior Design
Association
341 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
888/799-4432
Fax 312/467-0779
E-mail iidahq@iida.org
Web site www.iida.org

International Interior Design
Association
Great Plains Chapter
President—Lisa Schettler
PO Box 12136
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/267-5459
Fax 515/244-5422
E-mail lschettler@guidemail.com

Iowa Engineering Society
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
Fax 515/284-7301
Web site www.iaengr.org

Iowa Historic Preservation
Alliance
PO Box 814
Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641
319/337-3514
E-mail JjstmtBarr@aol.com

Iowans for the Arts
PO Box 137
Des Moines, IA 50301
800/205-8499, ext. 876

National Society of Professional
Engineers
1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-2800
Fax 703/836-4875
Web site www.nspe.org

Education
American Association of School
Administrators
1801 N Moore St.
Arlington, VA 22209
703/528-0700
Fax 703/841-1543
Web site www.aasa.org

Council of Educational Facilities
Planners International
9180 E Desert Cove
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480/391-0840
Fax 480/391-0940
E-mail cefpi@cefpi.org
Web site www.cefpi.org

Iowa Department of Education
Office of the Director
Grimes State Office Building
East 14th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5294
Fax 515/242-5988

Resources

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority

505 5th Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-3769
Fax 515/282-4075

Iowa State Board of Regents

100 Court Ave., Ste. 203
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3934
Fax 515/281-6420
Web site
www2.state.ia.us/regents

Iowa State University Department of Architecture

Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011-3093
515/294-4717
Fax 515/294-1440
Web site www.arch.iastate.edu

Van Alen Institute (Projects in Public Architecture)

30 W 22nd St., 6th Fl.
New York, NY 10010
212/924-7000
Fax 212/366-5836
Web site www.vanallen.org

Rural Schools of Iowa

1000 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2625
Fax 515/283-1928

U.S. Department of Education

See *Government—Federal*

Government—Federal

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004-1111
202/272-5434
Fax 202/272-5447
Ta@access-board.gov

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C St. SW
Washington, DC 20472
202/646-2500
Web site www.fema.gov

Federal Housing Administration

451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202/708-1422
Web site www.hud.gov

Federal Housing Administration

Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 239
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
515/284-4736
Fax 515/284-4743
Web site www.hud.gov

General Services Administration

18 and F Sts.
Washington DC 20405
www.gsa.gov
Regional Office
1500 E Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131
Fax 816/926-7513

National Registry of Historic Places

See *Preservation Planning*

National Trust for Historic Preservation

See *Preservation Planning*

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20210
202/693-1600
Fax 202/693-1660
Web site www.osha.gov

Rural Housing Service

USDA South Ag. Building
1400 Independence Ave. SW,
Rm. 5013
Washington, DC 20250
202/720-5177
Fax 202/690-0500
Web site www.rurdv.usda.gov

USDA Rural Development State of Iowa

210 Walnut St., Rm. 873
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-4666
Fax 515/284-4859
Web site www.usda.gov

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Omaha District

215 N 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102-4978
402/221-3900
Fax 402/221-3128
Web site
www.nwo.usace.army.mil

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Rock Island District

Clock Tower Building
PO Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004
309/794-4200
Fax 309/794-5793
Web site
www.mvr.usace.army.mil

U.S. Department of Education

400 Mariland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202
202/401-2000
Fax 202/401-0689
Web site www.ed.gov

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202/708-0980
Fax 202/619-8365
Web site www.hud.gov

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Midwest Area
77 W Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
312/353-5680
Fax 312/353-0121

U.S. Department of State Office of Foreign Building Operations

2201 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20520
202/647-4000
Web site www.state.gov

U.S. Department of the Interior National Park Service

1849 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20240
202/208-4994
Fax 202/219-0910
Web site www.nps.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20460
202/260-2090
Fax 202/260-0279
Web site www.epa.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Kansas City Regional Office
901 N 5th
Kansas City, KS 66101
913/551-7003
Fax 913/551-7467
Web site
www.usepa.gov/region7

Government—State Humanities Iowa

100 Oakdale Campus
North Lawn
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319/335-4153
Fax 319/335-4154
Web site
www.humanitiesiowa.org

Iowa Arts Council

Capitol Complex
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4451
Fax 515/242-6498
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Corrections

420 Keo Way
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/242-5702
Fax 515/281-7345

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs

New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-6258
Fax 515/242-6498
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Economic Development

200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/242-4700
Fax 515/242-4809
Web site www.state.ia.us/ided

Iowa Department of General Services

Hoover State Office Building,
Level A
1305 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/242-5120
Fax 515/242-5974
Web site
www.state.ia.us/government/dgs/
index.html

Iowa Department of Inspection and Appeals

Lucas State Office Building
321 E 12th
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515/281-3642
Fax 515/242-6863

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034
515/281-5145
Fax 515/281-6794
E-mail
webmaster@dnr.state.ia.us
Web site www.dnr.state.ia.us

Iowa Department of

Transportation
Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515/239-1372
Fax 515/239-1639
Web site www.dot.state.ia.us

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities

Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5969 or 888/219-0471
Fax 515/242-6119
Web site www.state.ia.us/
government/dhr/pd/index.htm

Iowa Occupational Safety and Health Administration

1000 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3606
Fax 515/281-7995
Web site www.osha.gov

Iowa Public Television

PO Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515/242-3100
Fax 515/242-4113
Web site www.iptv.org

Iowa State Association of Counties

701 E Court Ave., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50309-4901
515/244-7181
Fax 515/244-6397
Web site www.iowacounties.org

Iowa State Building Code Bureau Department of Public Safety

Division of State Fire Marshal
621 E 2nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1831
515/281-5132
Fax 515/242-6299
Web site
www.state.ia.us/government/d
index.html

Iowa State Insurance Division Department of Commerce

330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0065
515/281-5705
Fax 515/281-3059
Web site
www.state.ia.us/government/c
/ins/ins.html

Iowa Utilities Board

350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0069
877/565-4450
Fax 515/281-5329
Web site www.state.ia.us/hub

State Historical Society of Iowa New Historical Building

600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5111
Fax 515/282-0502

Housing

Central Iowa Regional Housing Authority

1111 9th St., Ste. 390
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/243-0257
Fax 515/243-2792

Federal Housing Administration

See *Government—Federal*

Habitat for Humanity International

121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709
912/924-6935
Fax 912/924-6541
Web site www.habitat.org

bitat for Humanity
Des Moines
PO Box 41187
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/271-5955
Fax 515/271-5957
Web site www.radiks.net/dmhfh

me Builders Association
Iowa
9001 Hickman Rd., Ste. 210
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-0255
Fax 515/278-9626
Web site www.hbaiowa.com

Manufactured Housing
Association of Iowa
Executive Vice President—
Joe Kelly
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/265-1497
Fax 515/265-6480
Web site
www.mhloans.com/state_associations.htm

ational Association of Home
lders
1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202/822-0200
Fax 202/822-0559
Web site nhb.com

ational Housing and
abilitation Association
1625 Massachusetts Ave. NW,
Ste. 601
Washington, DC 20036
202/328-9171
Fax 202/265-4435
Web site
www.housingonline.com

ational Housing Conference,
2112 New Hampshire NW,
Ste. 538
Washington, DC 20005
202/393-5772
Fax 202/393-5656
Web site www.nhc.org

Department of Housing and
an Development
See Government—Federal

Manufacturer and Product rganizations

merican Concrete Institute
88800 Country Club Dr.
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
248/848-3700
Fax 248/848-3701
Web site www.aci-int.org (access
code—aci 2000)

hitectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square
Reston, VA 20190
703/733-0600
Fax 703/733-0584
Web site www.awinet.org

hitectural Woodwork Institute
Iowa/Nebraska
President—Guy Robertson
Robertson Manufacturing, Inc.
4812 C Kimmel Dr.
Davenport, IA 52802
319/322-7500

Asphalt Institute
2696 Research Park Dr.
P.O. Box 14052
Lexington, KY 40512-4052
606/288-4960
Fax 606/288-4999
Web site
www.asphaltinstitute.org

Asphalt Paving Association
of Iowa
Woodland Office Park
3408 Woodland Ave., Ste. 209
West Des Moines, IA 50266-
6506
515/222-0015
Fax 515/222-1238
E-mail apaiowa@compuserv.com
Web site www.apai.net

Brick Industry Association
11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
703/620-0010
Fax 703/620-3928
Web site www.brickinfo.org

Construction Industry
Manufacturers Association
111 E Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202-4879
414/272-0943
Fax 414/272-1170
Web site www.cimanet.com

Construction Products
Manufacturers Council
PO Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515/225-3412
Fax 515/225-7062

Door and Hardware Institute
14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste. 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
703/222-2010
Fax 703/222-2410
Web site www.dhi.org

International Masonry Institute
42 East St.
Annapolis, MD 21401
202/783-3908
Fax 301/261-2855
Web site www.imiweb.org

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/963-0606
Fax 515/963-4014

Iowa Limestone Producers
Association
615 E 14th St., Ste. F
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/262-8668
Fax 515/262-0299
Web site www.limestone.org

Iowa Lumbermen's Association
1405 Lilac Dr. N, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55422
515/223-5698
Fax 515/223-8389

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/965-4575
Fax 515/225-7822

Masonry Institute of Iowa
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515/252-0637
Fax 515/252-0645

Metal Building Manufacturers
Association
1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216/241-7333
Fax 216/241-0105

National Concrete Masonry
Association
2302 Horse Pen Rd.
Herndon, VA 20171
703/713-1900
Fax 703/713-1910
Web site www.ncma.org

National Paint & Coatings
Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202/462-6272
Fax 202/462-8549

National Precast Concrete
Association
10333 N Meridian St., Ste. 272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317/571-9500
Fax 317/571-0041
Web site www.precast.org

National Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301/587-1400
Fax 301/585-4219
Web site www.nrma.org

National Wood Window and
Door Association
1400 E Touhy Ave., Ste. 470
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847/299-5200
Fax 847/299-1286
Web site www.wdama.com

Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077-1083
847/966-6200
Fax 847/966-9781
Web site www.portcement.org

Prestressed Concrete Institute
209 W. Jackson, Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60606
312/786-0300
Fax 312/786-0353
E-mail info@pci.org
Web site www.pci.org

Preservation Planning American Planning Association *See Consultant Organizations*

Iowa Historic Preservation
Alliance
PO Box 814
Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641
319/337-3514
E-mail JjsmtBarr@aol.com

National Alliance of Preservation
Commissions
School of Environmental Design
University of Georgia
PO Box 1605
Athens, GA 30603
706/542-4731
Fax 706/583-0320
Web site
www.arches.uga.edu/~napc

National Conference of State
Historic Preservation Officers
444 N Capitol St. NW #342
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202/624-5465
Fax 202/624-5419
Web site www.sso.org/ncshpo

National Registry of Historic
Places
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4137
Fax 515/282-0502 (Jody
McClure)
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

National Trust for Historic
Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/588-6000
Fax 202/588-6038
Web site www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic
Preservation
Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312/939-5547
Fax 312/939-5651
Web site www.nphp.org

State Historical Society of Iowa
See Government—State

Registration and Accreditation

Accreditation Board For
Engineering and Technology
111 Marketplace, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202
410/347-7700
Fax 410/625-2238
Web site www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools
of Architecture
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/785-2324
Fax 202/628-0448
Web site www.asca-arch.org

Iowa Board of Architectural
Examiners
1918 SE Hulszier Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/281-5910
Fax 515/281-7411
Web site
www.nationalcontractors.com/licensing/falicense.htm

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
State Capitol Building
Clerk of Supreme Court
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5911
Fax 515/242-6164
Web site
www.judicial.state.ia.us

National Architectural
Accrediting Board
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/783-2007
Fax 202/783-2822
E-mail info@naab.org
Web site www.naab.org/

National Council of Architectural
Registration Boards
1735 New York Ave. NW,
Ste. 700
Washington, DC 20006
202/783-6500
Fax 202/783-0290
Web site www.ncarb.org

Other

American Arbitration Association
335 Madison Ave., 10th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212/484-4000
Fax 212/716-5905
Web site www.adr.org

Iowa Association of Realtors
999 Oakridge Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/244-2294
Fax 515/244-2302

Iowa Bankers Association
418 6th Ave., Ste. 430
Des Moines, IA 50309-2438
515/286-4300
Fax 515/280-4140

Iowa Independent Bankers
601 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/245-3886
Fax 515/245-3896

League Of Iowa Municipalities
317 6th Ave., Ste. 1400
Des Moines, IA 50309-4122
515/244-7282
Fax 515/244-0740
Web site
www.iowaleagueofcities.org

National Federation of
Independent Businesses
Iowa
319 E 5th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-4723

National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW,
Ste. 550
Washington, DC 20004
202/626-3000
Fax 202/626-3043
Web site www.nlc.org

National Urban League
120 Wall St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212/558-5300
Fax 212/344-5332
Web site www.nul.org

Soil and Water Conservation
Society
7515 NE Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-2331
Fax 515/289-1227
Web site www.swsc.org

Urban Institute
2100 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20037
202/833-7200
Fax 202/331-9747
Web site www.urban.org

Urban League
3501 14th St. NW
Washington, DC 20010
202/265-8200
Fax 202/328-3064

Consultants

CATEGORIES

Design Services
 Architectural Illustrator
 Educational Facilities Consultant
 Graphic Design
 Model Building
 Photography
 Printing/Plotting/Presentation
 Other

Design Consulting
 Architectural Systems
 Construction Management/Contracting
 Cost Estimating
 Engineering
 Environmental Consultant
 Interiors
 Landscape/Site
 Planning/Pre-Design
 Other

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515/244-7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Design Services

Architectural Illustrator

Dick Shook, LC
 408 Linn St.
 PO Box 342
 Slater, IA 50244
 515/685-3217
 Fax 515/685-3856
 E-mail dick@dick-shook.com
 Web site www.dick-shook.com

Educational Facilities Consultant

Bergland & Cram Architects
 1002 E State St., Ste. A
 Mason City, IA 50428
 515/423-6349
 Fax 515/423-7514
 E-mail bcarch@netins.net
 Web site www.berglandandcram.com

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.

4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/223-5100
 Fax 515/223-7226
 E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
 Web site www.frk-ae.com

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.-Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/327-5990
 Fax 515/327-5991
 E-mail design@svpa-arch.com
 Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Photography

Dale Photographics, Inc.
 607 W 2nd
 Pella, IA 50219
 515/628-1888
 Fax 515/628-1888
 E-mail dalevan@kdsi.net

Design Consulting

Acoustical Consulting/Design

Electronic Sound Company
 691 39th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515/274-3546
 Fax 515/274-2622
 E-mail info@electronicsound-ia.com
 Web site electronicsound-ia.com

Art

Boody Fine Arts, Inc.
 10734 Trenton Ave.
 St. Louis, MO 63132
 314/423-2255
 Fax 314/423-9977
 E-mail boodyfinearts@earthlink.net
 Web site boodyfinearts.com

Recent Projects

First National Bank of Omaha, Omaha, NE; Dollar General Corporation, Nashville, TN; Allen Hospital, Waterloo; West Lafayette Parks and Recreation Foundation, West Lafayette, IN; St. Charles Parks and Recreation Foundation, St. Charles, MO; Boone County Bank, Columbia, MO

MC Ginsberg, Objects of Art



110 E Washington St.
 Iowa City, IA 52240
 319/351-1700
 Fax 319/351-0873
 E-mail mark@mcginsberg.net
 Established: 1985

Additional Iowa Locations

Governors Square
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 800/373-1702
 Web site www.mcginsberg.net

Principals

Mark C. Ginsberg, Owner
 Jane Worstell, Manager of Sales
 Victoria Quinn-Stephens, Director of Marketing
Client Contact: Victoria Quinn-Stephens
Manufacturer Contact: Vickie Ginsberg

Steven Vail Galleries

The Financial Center
 666 Walnut, Ste. 1830
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-7007
 Fax 515/280-1548
 E-mail info@stevenvail.com
 Web site www.stevenvail.com

Art Consulting

Boody Fine Arts, Inc.
 10734 Trenton Ave.
 St. Louis, MO 63132
 314/423-2255
 Fax 314/423-9977
 E-mail boodyfinearts@earthlink.net
 Web site boodyfinearts.com

Recent Projects

First National Bank of Omaha, Omaha, NE; Dollar General Corporation, Nashville, TN; Allen Hospital, Waterloo; West Lafayette Parks and Recreation Foundation, West Lafayette, MO

continued

Boody Fine Arts, Inc., cont.

IN; St. Charles Parks and Recreation Foundation, St. Charles, MO; Boone County Bank, Columbia, MO

Architectural Systems-Skylights & Daylighting

Major Industries, Inc.

7120 Stewart Ave.
 PO Box 306
 Wausau, WI 54402-0306
 715/842-4616
 Fax 715/848-3336
 E-mail sales@majorskylights.com
 Web site www.majorskylights.com

Architectural Systems-Theater

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N Third St., Ste. 210
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 612/339-5958
 Fax 612/337-5097
 E-mail mdiblasi@schulershook.com
 Web site www.schulershook.com

Construction

Management/Contractor

CPMI, Inc.

CPMI

100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 280
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/244-1166
 Fax 515/244-5040
 E-mail pamadeo@cpmi.com
 Web site www.cpmi.com
 Organization Type: Inc.
 Established: 1970

Principals

Richard H. Janssen, AIA, President
 Lawrence J. Gleason, AIA, Vice President

Peter L. Goodwin, Vice President
 Daniel E. West, Vice President
 Paul E. Oberhaus, Vice President

Work

Higher Education/K-12	60
Governmental	30
Civic Center/Arenas	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

West Hancock Schools, Britt, IA; Spirit Lake Schools, Spirit Lake; St. Paul Public Library, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Government Complex, Pekin, IL; U.S. Courts, Phase 3, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Pat Amadeo, Director Business Development

DLR Group, Inc.

6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515/276-8097
 Fax 515/252-0514
 E-mail desmoines@dlrgroup.com
 Web site www.dlrgroup.com

Estes Company



101 W 2nd St., Ste. 301
 PO Box 3608
 Davenport, IA 52808
 319/322-7301
 Fax 319/322-2503
 E-mail estes@estescompany.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1970

Additional Iowa Locations

270 50th Ave., S.W.
 PO Box 1687
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1687
 319/861-3578
 Fax 319/297-6028

Principals

Jim Estes, Chairman/CEO
 Lori Estes, Executive Vice President/CFO
 Kent Pilcher, President/COO

Recent Projects

Palmer College of Chiropractic College
 Davenport; Floyd County Memorial Hospital, Charles City; Putnam Museum IMAX Theatre, Davenport; Quad Cities Regional Airport, Moline, IL; Cedar Rapids Ice Arena, Cedar Rapids; Claxton Building Renovation, Moline, IL
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Sherry Ryk

Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
 Johnston, IA 50131
 515/270-1117
 Fax 515/270-3829
 E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
 Web site www.hansencompany.com

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-4821
 Web site www.k-o.com

Knudson Construction Services



PO Box 2058
 Des Moines, IA 52244
 Phone 515/351-2040
 Fax 515/351-7163
 Email info@knudsonconstruction.com
 Web site www.knudsonconstruction.com
 Organization Type: Inc.
 Year Established: 1981
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
 Charlotte, N.C.

Principals
 Robert A. Marsh, President
 John Calace, Director Field Operations
Recent Projects
 Boone County Hospital, Boone;
 ClearLeod Telecommunications, Multiple
 Locations; Medical Education Biometric
 Research Facility - University of Iowa,
 Des Moines; City of Iowa City Water
 Treatment Plant, Iowa City; Hon
 Industries, Muscatine; Red Roof Inns,
 Des Moines/Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Thomas H. Summy

Story Construction Co.

PO Box 1668
 Des Moines, IA 50010-1668
 Phone 515/232-4358
 Fax 515/232-0599
 Email story@storycon.com
 Web site www.storycon.com
 Organization Type: Corp.
 Year Established: 1972

Additional Iowa Locations
 100 E Kimberly Rd., Ste. 603
 Davenport, IA 52806
 Phone 319/386-8181
 Fax 319/386-8292

Services Provided
 Construction Management
 Cost Estimating
 General Contractor
 Design/Build
Recent Projects
 NI Performing Arts Center, Cedar
 Rapids; Iowa Association of Municipal
 Utilities Office and Training Facility,
 Des Moines; Patterson Dental Supply,
 Des Moines; Missouri-American Water
 Treatment Plant, St. Joseph, MO;
 Hawthorn Court Development-Iowa
 State University, Ames; St. Thomas
 Aquinas Church Addition and Remodel,
 Des Moines

Firm Description
 Story Construction Co. is a general
 contractor/construction manager with
 offices in Ames and Davenport, Iowa.
 Completed projects range in size from
 under \$100,000 to over \$30 million.

Continued

Story Construction Co., cont.

Current projects include a \$30 million
 water treatment plant and a \$22.0
 million student housing project. Story's
 markets include industrial plants,
 research laboratories, water and
 wastewater treatment facilities, office
 buildings and hospital/medical facilities.
 Story has complete design/build
 capabilities with a licensed architect and
 licensed engineers on staff.
*Client/Manufacturer Contact: Mike Espeset,
 Ames; Dan Ward, Davenport*

General Contractor

Taylor Ball



6100 Thornton Ave., #200
 Des Moines, IA 50321
 Phone 515/471-4711
 Fax 515/471-4701
 E-mail rickb@TaylorBall.com

Principals
 Rick Ball
 Jack Taylor
 Darrell Ball
 Steve Faugman
Company Description
 General contractor

Cost Estimating

CPMI, Inc.
 100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 280
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 Phone 515/244-1166
 Fax 515/244-5040
 E-mail pamadeo@cpmi.com
 Web site www.cpmi.com

Hansen Company, Inc.
 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
 Johnston, IA 50131
 Phone 515/270-1117
 Fax 515/270-3829
 E-mail grege@hansencompany.com
 Web site www.hansencompany.com

Stecker-Harmsen, Inc.
 103 E 6th St., Ste.101
 PO Box 884
 Ames, IA 50010
 Phone 515/232-4638
 Fax 515/232-7043
 E-mail jstecker@isunet.net

Educational Facilities

Bergland & Cram Architects
 1002 E State St., Ste. A
 Mason City, IA 50428
 Phone 515/423-6349
 Fax 515/423-7514
 E-mail bcarch@netins.net
 Web site www.berglandandcram.com

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.-Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 Phone 515/327-5990
 Fax 515/327-5991
 E-mail design@svpa-arch.com
 Web site svpa-architects.com

Engineering

Charles Saul Engineering



1101 Walnut St., Ste. 101
 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425
 Phone 515/283-0524
 Fax 515/283-0549
 E-mail info@csengr.com
 Web site www.csengr.com
 Organization Type: Proprietorship
 Year Established: 1991

Principals
 Charles E. Saul, AIA, PE
 Donald A. Jotzke, PE
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineers	6
CADD	5
Administration	1
Services Provided	
Structural Design	
(New Construction)	90
Special Foundations	5
Structural Evaluations	5
Percent of services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational Facilities	15
Recreational Facilities	8
Hospital, Medical Facilities	12
Housing	8
Commercial/Industrial Buildings	12
Labs, Medical Research	10
Office Buildings	20
Postal Facilities	9
Special Structures/Structural Reviews	6

Recent Projects
 Brenton Bank Operations Center, West
 Des Moines; Southeast Warren Schools,
 Lacona and Milo; Krause Gentle Corp.
 World Headquarters, West Des Moines;
 Molengracht, Pella; Corse & Blackhawk
 Elementary Schools, Burlington; Sticks,
 Inc. Studio, West Des Moines (s)

Firm Description
 Charles Saul Engineering has the
 resources and ability to provide com-
 plete analysis, design, documentation
 and construction administration services
 for the structural aspects of a multitude
 of building and other structure types.
 We are committed to providing services
 that are responsive to our clients'
 schedules and budgets as well as
 practical and aesthetic needs. Project
 sizes vary from partial design services on
 small projects to full structural design,
 documentation and construction admin-
 istration for buildings with budgets in
 excess of \$67 million. The principals of
 the firm are registered as professional
 engineers in 24 states.
*Client/Manufacturer Contact: Charles Saul,
 Donald Jotzke*

Erdman Engineering, PC

PO Box 246
 Decorah, IA 52101
 Phone 319/382-4194
 Fax 319/382-3623
 E-mail erdmaneng@salamander.com

Farris Engineering

3056 104th Street
 Des Moines, IA 50322-3847
 Phone 515/331-0981
 Fax 515/331-0982

Grauer Consulting, P.C.

1001 Office Park Road, Ste. 109
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 Phone 515/221-1395
 Fax 515-221-1237

Jacobson - Westergard & Associates

105 South 6th Street
 PO Box 387
 Estherville, IA 51334
 Phone 712/362-2647
 Fax 712/362-2668
 E-mail jwa@rconnect.com

M.E. Group, Inc.



1200 Valley West Drive, Ste. 304-22
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 Phone 515/224-9203
 Fax 515/224-9305
 Email vkhanna@megroup.com
 Web site www.megroup.com
 Organization Type: Incorporated
 Year Established: 1991
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
 Omaha, NE 68114
 Lincoln, NE 68504
 Kansas City, MO 64111
 Denver, CO 80293

Principals
 Ravi Maniktala, PE
 Vishal Khanna, MS, PE
 Raymond Cederdahl
 John Eller, PE
 Debora Swanson

Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical Engineers	17
Electrical Engineers	9
Technicians	8
Administrative	8
Construction Administration	1
Services Provided	
Mechanical Engineering	63
Electrical Engineering	33
Construction Administration	4

Work

Industrial	15
Commercial	15
Educational	15
Medical	15
Governmental	10
Retail	5
Adult Living/Lodging	10
Aviation	5
Institutional	10

continued

Consultants

M.E. Group, Inc., cont.

Recent Projects

Veterans Affairs Medical Center Bldg. 3, Des Moines; Boone HUD Residential Facility, Boone; U.S. Courthouse Remodels, Des Moines and Sioux City; Silvercrest Clinic/Adult Living/Independent Living/Rehabilitation Facility, Iowa City; First Data Resource Building, Omaha

Firm Description

The M.E. Group, Inc., (MEG) is a mechanical, electrical, and plumbing (MEP) consulting design engineering firm. Services provided include HVAC, plumbing, and control systems, indoor and outdoor lighting design, fire protection, and security surveillance systems, chilled water systems, central plant design, power distribution, and audio/video/data wiring.

The firm has provided services form studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from under \$10,000 to over \$200,000,000. MEG is also a Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) firm.

In this competitive environment, our firm has retained stability through principal involvement in design of the projects. The five principals have worked together for an average of 22 years.

A core of our Team's efforts are design professionals providing quality design services for our Clients.

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Vishal Khanna, PE, Ravi K. Maniktala, PE.

The MountainStar Group, Inc.

7800 Metro Parkway, Ste. 218
Bloomington, MN 55425
952/851-3085

Fax 952/851-3086

Web site www.mtstar.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1989

Snyder & Associates, Inc.

501 SW Oralabor Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/964-2020

Fax 515/964-7938

E-mail grlago@snyder-associates.com

Web site www.snyder-associates.com

Engineering-Civil

Civil Engineering Consultants, Inc.



2400 86th St. #12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-4884

Fax 515/276-7086

E-mail ceclac@netins.net

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1969

Engineering-Consultant

KJWW Engineering Consultants, PC



2882 106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322-3715
515/334-9906

Fax 515/334-9908

E-mail kjwwdm@kjww.com

Web site www.kjww.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1961

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island, Rockford and Batavia, Ill.
Madison, Wis.

Principals

Vernon M. Wegerer, PE, President
Paul D. VanDuyne, PE, Vice President
Larry C. Pithan, PE, Vice President

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical	46
Electrical	24
Structural	5
Telecommunications	2
Design Technicians	19
AutoCAD Technicians	21
Construction Administration	6
Other	22
Total	145

Percent of services on CADD 100%

Services Provided

Architecture	1
Structural	15
Mechanical/Electrical	80
Planning/Studies	4
Work	
Commercial	10
Institutional	60
Industrial	25
Utility Plants	3
Other	2

Recent Projects

\$23 M Science Hall Expansion/
Renovation, Iowa State University,
Ames; \$67 M New Corporate Office
Complex, Norwest Mortgage, West
Des Moines; \$29 M New Office
Complex, John Deer Credit, Johnston;
\$45 M, 28-Building Student Apartment
Complex, Iowa State University, Ames

Firm Description

KJWW is a full-service HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, telecommunications and structural engineering firm. In *Consulting-Specifying Engineer's* 1999 survey of "Engineering Giants," KJWW is ranked as the 65th largest engineering firm in the country. KJWW has been recognized by the engineering profession for expertise in highly technical and engineering intensive facilities, such as hospitals, research laboratories, educational facilities, industrial plants, libraries, museums and recreational centers.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Scott Bowman, PE.

Pulley & Associates, Inc.



& Associates, Inc.

1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-9531

Fax 515/225-9570

E-mail pulley@pulleyengineers.com

Web site www.pulleyengineers.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1951

Principals

John W. Pulley, PE, Principal
Dennis M. Bennett, PE, Vice President
Craig M. Phillips, PE
Kenneth E. Taylor

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical	6
Electrical	4
Drafting	3
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Mechanical	60
Electrical	40
<i>Percent of services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Recent Projects

Iowa Judicial Center, Des Moines;
Urbandale Public Library, Urbandale;
Hardin County Law Enforcement
Center, Eldora; Marshalltown VA
Dietary Addition, Marshalltown; Music
Man Square, Mason City; South Side
Learning Center - DM Schools,
Des Moines

Firm Description

Pulley and Associates provides full M&E services including energy conservation and management, exterior/interior lighting, communication systems, life safety systems, direct digital control systems, HVAC, and plumbing. Throughout our 48 years of service, we have completed over 5000 projects throughout Iowa, the neighboring states, Canada and South America. Our projects range from reports and studies, to multi-million dollar design projects in commercial, medical, educational, recreational and institutional buildings. Particular objectives focus on the creation of systems that offer a maximum of reliability and a minimum of costing on a life cycle basis.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Andrea Pritchard, Marketing

Engineering-Geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.



3660 109th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/252-1885

Fax 515/252-1888

abetest@aol.com

Year Established: 1992

continued

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc., cont

Principals

Harry Allender, PE
Milt Butzke, PE
Dave Logemann, PE
Hamid Feiz, PE

Personnel by Discipline

Engineers
Environmentalists
Technicians
Admin/Clerical
Services Provided
Geotechnical
Construction Quality Control
Environmental

Client Contact: Harry Allender, Milt Butzke

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



2853 99th Street
Des Moines, IA 50322-3858
515/270-6542

Fax 515/270-1911

intel@gsidsm.corpusa.com

Organizational Type: Inc.

Year Established: 1973

Additional Locations

258 East 90th Street
Davenport, IA 52806
319/285-8541

Fax 319/285-8545

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Omaha, NE 68128

Principals

Melvin R. Cerny, PE
Michael D. Siedschlag, PE
Michael T. Lustig, PE
Roland C. Newton, PG

Personnel by Discipline

Geotechnical Engineers
Construction Quality
Environmental Consulting
Projects

Meredith West Office Park, Urbandale
Barr Nunn Headquarters, Granger;
Route 5 Lake Ozarks Bridge,
Camoghton, MO; Ness Marguiles
Office Building, Clive; Multi-tenant
Office Building, Ames; Physicians
Clinic, Mount Ayr
*Client Contact: Michael Lustig-Des Moines
George Komisarge-Davenport; Michael
Siedschlag-Omaha*

Firm Description

Consulting engineers and geologists providing geotechnical, geoenvironmental, and materials testing services to private and public clients. Our staff in seven offices provides support services for owners, architects, and engineers throughout the Midwest. We strive to respond to our Clients needs with practical solutions and superior service.

racon

Terracon

100 SW 7th St., Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
5/244-3184
Fax 515/244-5249
Web site www.terracon.com

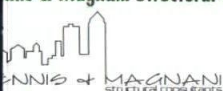
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

Clarke Falls, 319/277-4016
Clarke Rapids, 319/366-8321
Davenport, 319/391-6226
Farm Lake, 712/732-1803
Hawthorn/Council Bluffs, 402/330-2202
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Dennis E. Milled

Engineering-Structural

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants



100 SW 5th St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
5/243-5522
Fax 515/282-5829
Email dmsceng@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1976

Principals

Randy J. Magnani, PE
Specialty Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineers 3
DD 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Structural Engineering 100

Recent Projects

Iowa State Varied Industries Building,
Des Moines; HyLine Corporate Office
Building, West Des Moines; Bankers
Trust-Downtown Branch, Des Moines;
Molten Residence, Ames; Temple
Way Addition and Remodeling,
Clarke Rapids; Battery Patrol Office/
Warehouse, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Randy J.
Magnani, Michael K. Smith

Korpela Engineering



1009 73rd St., Studio C
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
5/271-0655
Fax 515/271-0685
Email tim@korpelaengineering.com
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Timothy J. Korpela, PE

Recent Projects

Impus Baptist Church, Ames; Hotel
Sheshiek, Decorah; Dallas Center
High School; Third Reformed
Church, Pella; Barr Nunn Corporation
Headquarters, Granger; Renaissance
Apartment, Urbandale; Walnut Creek
Apartment, CA, West Des Moines; 10th Street
Apartment, Des Moines; Hydrocal Plant

Continued

Korpela Engineering, cont.

Expansion, Fort Dodge; Quarry Rock
Crusher, Fort Dodge; Maffitt WTP
Collect Wells, Dallas County; 20 Foot
Retaining Wall, Fort Dodge; Mercy
MOB Atrium Addition, Des Moines;
Walker Johnson Park, Urbandale; ACT
Limestone Wall, Iowa City; Pella
Substation Screen, Pella; Iowa State Fair
Varied Industries Building, Des Moines

M2B Structural Engineers

M2B

422 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/364-0666
Fax 319/364-1456
E-mail mzbengrs@mcleodusa.net
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1978

Principals

Jack C. Miller, PE
Lynne A. Boettcher, PE
Ronald Belcher, PE

Recent Projects

Pappajohn Business Administration
Building, Iowa City; Seaman's Eng.
Building, Iowa City; University Services
Building, Iowa City; Xavier High
School, Cedar Rapids; McLeod USA
Office Building, Des Moines; Waterloo
Industries Building, Waterloo
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any principal

Shuck-Britson, Inc., Consulting Engineers



2409 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/243-4477
Fax 515/243-4479
E-mail rbritson@shuck-britson.com
Web site www.shuck-britson.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Principals

Robert A. Britson, PE
Timothy J. Monson, PE

Environmental Consultant

AMI Group, Inc.
704 S 75th Street
Omaha, NE 68114
402/397-5001
Fax 402/397-3313
E-mail info@amigroupinc.com

Food Service/Kitchen

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057
515/274-0723
Fax 515/279-7736
E-mail jstassoc@aol.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1983

Principals

James S. Taffae, President, CSI, FCSI
Senior Associate

Services Provided

Food Facility Planning and Design
Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings and Specifications

Work

Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
Corporate and In-Plant Feeding
Correctional
Health Care
Restaurants/Lounges
Military
Schools/Universities

Recent Projects

Durant Community School; S.E. Warren
Milo and Lacona Elementary Schools;
Prairie High School; Waterloo East High
School

Furnishings

Boody Fine Arts, Inc.

10734 Trenton Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63132
314/423-2255
Fax 314/423-9977
E-mail boodyfinearts@earthlink.net
Web site boodyfinearts.com

Recent Projects

First National Bank of Omaha, Omaha,
NE; Dollar General Corporation,
Nashville, TN; Allen Hospital,
Waterloo; West Lafayette Parks and
Recreation Foundation, West Lafayette,
IN; St. Charles Parks and Recreation
Foundation, St. Charles, MO; Boone
County Bank, Columbia, MO

Historic Preservation

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Interiors

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50428
515/423-6349
Fax 515/423-7514
E-mail bcarch@nctins.net
Web site www.berglandandcram.com

FUSION-Planning/Design/ Management, LC

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/267-9160
Fax 515/267-8502
E-mail info@fusionpdm.com

Holabird & Root LLP

300 West Adams, Ste. 700
Chicago, IL 60606
312/726-5960
Fax 312/726-1118
E-mail holabird@holabird.com
Web site www.holabird.com

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunk Arch.

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536
Fax 515/288-5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com

Pigott, Inc. Office Pavilion

3815 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8879
Fax 515/279-7338
E-mail tchristi@pigottnet.com
Web site www.pigottop.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.- Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990
Fax 515/327-5991
E-mail design@svpa-arch.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Percent of services on CADD 90%

Consultants

Interior Foliage

Inner Flora Interior Foliage Consultants

672 34th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3819
515/274-5907
Fax 515/327-1001
E-mail innerflora@aol.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1990

Additional Iowa Locations

3006 Hwy. 71
Spirit Lake, IA 51360
712/336-4558
Fax 712/336-5859

Principals

Steven Codner
Steven Gruhn
Billie J. McClellan, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architects
Services Provided
Interior/Exterior
Design/Specification
Design/Build
Installation-3" to 30' Living Material
Maintenance
Replica Design/Installation
Seasonal Color Rotation
Purchase/Lease

Work

Commercial
Residential
Government
Resort
Universities

Recent Projects

Embassy Suites Hotel Renovation,
Des Moines; Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc., West Des Moines; Mauck+ Associates, Des Moines; Meskwaki Hotel and Casino; Courtyard Marriott
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Steve Codner, Steve Gruhn

K-12 School District Wide Planning

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Landscape Architect

Brian Clark and Associates

500 E Locust St.
Teachout Building, Fifth Fl.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4875
Fax 515/288-8359
E-mail bca@bcadesign.com
Web site bcadesign.com

Landscape/Site

Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515/270-1117
Fax 515/270-3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site www.hansencompany.com

Landscape Architectural Consultants, Inc.

2400 86th St. #12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-9898
Fax 515/276-7084
E-mail ceclac@netins.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1969

Snyder & Associates, Inc.

501 SW Oralabor Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/964-2020
Fax 515/964-7938
E-mail grlago@snyder-associates.com
Web site www.snyder-associates.com

Planning/Pre-Design

CPMI, Inc.

100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 280
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-1166
Fax 515/244-5040
E-mail pamadeo@cpmi.com
Web site www.cpmi.com

DLR Group, Inc.

6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
Fax 515/252-0514
E-mail desmoines@dlrgroup.com
Web site www.dlrgroup.com

FUSION-Planning/Design/Management, LC

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/267-9160
Fax 515/267-8502
E-mail info@fusionpdm.com

Oris PLC

One Corporate Place, Ste. 555
1501 42nd Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266-1005
515/453-8411
Fax 515/267-1152
E-mail orisplc@mindspring.com

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.-Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990
Fax 515/327-5991
E-mail design@svpa-arch.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Recreation

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Religious

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.-Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990
Fax 515/327-5991
E-mail design@svpa-arch.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Strategic Facility Planning

Foresite RDG



Foresite inc.

303 Locust Street, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
Fax 515/288-5856
foresite@rdgusa.com
www.foresiterdg.com
Organizational Type: Inc.
Year Established: 1989

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68114

Principals

Davis G. Sanders, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Project Planners	4
Graphics	1
Support	1
Services Provided	
Downtown Planning	35
Strategic Planning	15
Site/Real Estate/Financial Evaluation	15
Space Utilization Analysis	15
Programming/Space Planning	10
Project Management/Owner Representation	10

Clients/Projects

- Des Moines Downtown Partnership Major Projects Task Force Master Plan
- State of North Dakota—Comprehensive Capitol Complex Master Plan
- University of Iowa—Student Life Strategic Plan, Memorial Union Master Plan, Honors Center Strategic Plan
- GuideOne Insurance Group—Project Management
- Greater Des Moines Convention and Visitors Bureau—Arena and Convention Center Owner Representation and Site Analysis
- Polk County—Space Utilization Study and Courts Planning
- City of Des Moines—Gateway Project Management
- Humboldt County—Law Enforcement Consolidation Study

continued

Foresite RDG, cont.

- State of Iowa Department of Public Safety—Programming
- Science Center of Iowa—Site Selection

Firm Description

Our goal is to help organizations assess needs, manage change and anticipate future opportunities so their people, processes, and facilities can work better together. The positive way to experience change is to plan and anticipate. We create a vision—an easily communicated plan—that can be implemented in an efficient, orderly fashion.
Client Contact: Davis Sanders, Heidi Wessels, Corinne Goode

Oris PLC

One Corporate Place, Ste. 555
1501 42nd Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266-1005
515/453-8411
Fax 515/267-1152
E-mail orisplc@mindspring.com

Other

Owner Services Group, LLC

OSG OWNER SERVICES GROUP, LLC
Roofing & Waterproofing Consulting Services

1024 57th Street
PO Box 27134
West Des Moines, IA 50266-7575 (street address) 50265-9417 (PO Box)
515/267-0936
Fax 515/267-1182
E-mail osgconsult@aol.com
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

David Owen Reese, RCI, CSI, AIA
Iowa Professional Affiliate

Company Description

Roofing and waterproofing consulting services for the architecture and engineering communities. Inspection, due diligence, planning, design, specification and project management for renovation and new construction.

Products

VISIONS

Division 1	General Requirements	Division 7	Thermal and Moisture Protection	Division 12	Furnishings
Division 2	Site Construction	Division 8	Doors and Windows	Division 13	Special Construction
Division 3	Concrete	Division 9	Finishes	Division 14	Conveying Systems
Division 4	Masonry	Division 10	Specialties	Division 15	Mechanical
Division 5	Metals	Division 11	Equipment	Division 16	Electrical
Division 6	Wood and Plastics				

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515/244-7502 or by mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Division 3 Concrete

Fabcon, Incorporated
111 W Hwy. 6
Wabigoon, MN 55378
507/727-4444
Fax 507/890-6657
Email dave.anderson@fabcon-usa.com
Web site www.fabcon-usa.com

Division 4 Prestressed Concrete, Inc.

111 SW 9th St., Ste. B
PO Box 7350
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-5118
Fax 515/243-5502
Email rause@iowaconcrete.com

Wells Concrete Product Company

35 Wells Hwy 109 NE
Wells, MN 56097
507/658-7049
Fax 507/553-6089
Email sales@wellscp.com
Web site www.wellsconcrete.com

Division 4 Masonry

Endicott Clay Products Co.
120 707th Road
Endicott, NE 68350
PO Box 17
Fairbury, NE 68352
507/729-5804
Fax 507/729-5804
Email endicott@endicott.com
Web site www.endicott.com

United Brick & Tile-Sioux City Brick

421 Hickman Road
Des Moines, IA 50322-3727
515/254-0196
Fax 515/254-0196

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection

Thermco Foam Insulation - Thermal Corporation of America
1405 W Washington
Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641
888/385-3626
319/385-1535
Fax 319/385-1540
Email thermco@lisco.com
Web site www.thermcofoam.com

Division 8 Doors and Windows

Major Industries, Inc.
7120 Stewart Ave.
Wausau, WI 54401
715/842-4616
Fax 715/848-3336
Email sales@majorskylights.com
Web site www.majorskylights.com

Taylor Industries, Inc.

1533 E Euclid Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/262-8221
Fax 515/262-6080
Web site www.taylorind.com

Division 9 Finishes

Diamond Vogel Paint Co.
7870 "L" St.
Omaha, NE 68127
800/62-PAIN'T
Fax 402/592-8326

Glen-Gery Brick & Tile

101 Ashworth Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-4110
Fax 515/224-4057

Onthank

PO Box 1462
Des Moines, IA 50306
515/265-9801
Fax 1-800-573-1237
Email onthank@onthank.com
Web site www.onthank.com

RBC Tile & Stone

2001 NW 92nd Court
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/224-1200
Fax 515/226-9076
Email shorneck@rbctile.com
Web site www.rbctile.com

Division 11 Equipment

Bolton & Hay

2701 Delaware Avenue
PO BOX 3247
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/265-2554
Fax 515/265-6090
Email www.boltonhay.com

Taylor Industries, Inc.

1533 E Euclid Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/262-8221
Fax 515/262-6080
Web site www.taylorind.com

Division 12 Furnishings

Boody Fine Arts, Inc.
10734 Trenton Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63132
314/423-2255
Fax 314/423-9977
Email boodyfinearts@earthlink.net
Web site www.boodyfinearts.com

Division 15 Mechanical

Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.

1100 Sycamore St.
PO Box 1887
Waterloo, IA 50704
800/232-7721
Fax 319/232-0330
Email blackhawk@sbtek.net

M.E. Group, Inc.

1200 Valley West Drive
Ste. 304-22
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-9203
Fax 515/224-9305
Email vkhanna@megroup.com
www.megroup.com

Division 16 Electrical

Brown Brothers, Inc. Electrical Contractors

107 E 5th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-8433
Fax 515/244-4840

Lights of Distinction

3704 Lincoln Way, PMB 293
Ames, IA 50014-3401
1-800-950-6281
Fax 515/663-9183
Email yoslaes@midiaowa.net

M.E. Group, Inc.

1200 Valley West Drive
Ste. 304-22
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-9203
Fax 515/224-9305
Email vkhanna@megroup.com
www.megroup.com

COMPONENTS

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

Alabama

Alabama Council/AIA
1521 Mulberry St.
Montgomery, AL 36106
334/264-3037
Fax 334/263-6377
aiaalabama@mindspring.com

AIA Birmingham
107 21st St. South
Birmingham, AL 35233
205/322-4386
Fax 205/322-4347
aiabirm@aiahham.org

Alaska

AIA Alaska
PO Box 10-3563
Anchorage, AK 99510-3563
907/276-2834
Fax 907/276-5758

Arizona

AIA Arizona
802 N 5th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602/252-4200
Fax 602/252-8163
tina@aia-arizona.org

AIA Southern Arizona
4633 E Broadway, Ste. 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
520/323-2191
Fax 520/323-3399
brent@aia-arizona.org

Arkansas

AIA Arkansas
1818 N Taylor, Ste. 327
Little Rock, AR 72207
501/661-1111
Fax 501/666-3828

California

AIA/California Council
1303 J St., Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-2935
916/448-9082
Fax 916/442-5346
pw@aiaacc.org

AIA Long Beach/South Bay
2201 Cherry Ave., Ste. 300
Signal Hill, CA 90806
562/989-1399
Fax 562/989-0180
aialbsb@fws.net

AIA Central Valley
616 Alhambra Blvd., Ste. 1
Sacramento, CA 95816-3806
916/444-3658
Fax 916/444-3005
giniaiaev@jps.net

AIA East Bay
1515 Clay St., Ste. 202
Oakland, CA 94612-1401
510/464-3600
Fax 510/464-3616
aiaeb@aol.com

AIA Inland California
10391 Corporate Dr.
Redlands, CA 92374-4509
909/799-7213
Fax 909/799-7243
aiaic@empirenet.com

AIA Los Angeles
8687 Melrose Ave., Ste. M3
Los Angeles, CA 90069-8687
310/785-1809
Fax 310/785-1814
aianicci@aol.com

AIA Monterey Bay
PO Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942-0310
831/372-6527
Fax 831/372-6035
aiamb@redshift.com

AIA Orange County
1617 Westcliff Dr. #204
Newport Beach, CA 92660
949/645-6742
Fax 949/645-6675
aiaoc@net-star.net

AIA Pasadena & Foothill
555 S Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91101-3459
626/796-7601
Fax 626/796-1352
director@aiaf.org

AIA Redwood Empire
PO Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4178
707/576-7799
Fax 707/576-7819
exec@aiaere.org

AIA San Diego
233 A St., Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92101-4092
619/232-0109
Fax 619/232-4542
aiasandiego@msn.com

AIA San Fernando Valley
PO Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426-1279
818/907-7151
Fax 818/907-7152

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter St., Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94104-4021
415/362-7397
Fax 415/362-4802

AIA San Mateo County
15 N Ellsworth Ave. #104
San Mateo, CA 94401
650/348-5133
Fax 650/348-7427
aiasmc@ix.netcom.com

AIA Santa Barbara
229 E Victoria St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2020
805/965-6307
Fax 805/966-5861
afsb@silcom.com

AIA Santa Clara Valley
34 S First St.
San Jose, CA 95113-2406
408/298-0611
Fax 408/298-0619
aiaev@aol.com

Colorado

AIA Colorado
AIA Denver
AIA Colorado North
AIA Colorado South
AIA Colorado West
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 110
Denver, CO 80202
303/446-2266
Fax 303/446-0066
susan@aiacolorado.org

Connecticut

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow St.
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203/865-2195
Fax 203/562-5378
djones@aiaact.org

Delaware

AIA Delaware
100 W 10th St. #704
Wilmington, DE 19806
302/654-9817
Fax 302/654-7687
aiade@erols.com

District of Columbia

Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church St. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/667-1798
Fax 202/667-4327
mfitch@ari.net

Florida

AIA Florida
104 E Jefferson St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850/222-7590
Fax 850/224-8048
sshalley@aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast
2537 Jefferson Circle
Sarasota, FL 34239-5986
941/362-9786
Fax 941/362-9786
jwridenour@aol.com

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW 2nd Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954/728-9690
Fax 954/728-9790
aiaflc@gate.net

AIA Miami
3399 Ponce DeLeon Blvd., Ste. 104
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305/448-7488
Fax 305/448-0136
aiamiami@worldnet.att.net

AIA Orlando
930 Woodcock Rd. #226
Orlando, FL 32803
407/898-7006
Fax 407/898-3399
aiaorl@gdi.net

AIA Palm Beach
504 Pinto Circle
Wellington, FL 33414
561/790-2514
Fax 561/798-4905
aiapalmbeach@worldnet.att.net

AIA Tampa Bay
200 N Tampa St., Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813/229-3411
Fax 813/229-1762
aiatampa@aol.com

Georgia

AIA Georgia
AIA Atlanta
231 Peachtree St. NE, Ste. B-04
Atlanta, GA 30303
404/222-0099
Fax 404/222-9916
memserv@midspring.com

Hawaii

Hawaii State Council/AIA
AIA Honolulu
1128 Nuuanu Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96817
808/545-4242
Fax 808/537-1463
aia@aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui
PO Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808/244-9574
Fax 808/244-9574

Idaho

AIA Idaho
2419 W State St. #5
Boise, ID 83702
208/388-8536
Fax 208/343-8046
aiaid@cyberhighway.net

Illinois

AIA Illinois
AIA Central Illinois
520 S Second St. #802
Springfield, IL 62701
217/522-2309
Fax 217/522-5370
aiail@aol.com
aiacentil@aol.com

AIA Chicago
222 Merchandise Mart #1049
Chicago, IL 60654
312/670-7770
Fax 312/670-2422
sinkevitch@aiaichicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
630/527-8550
Fax 630/357-4818
AIA_NEI@earthlink.net

Indiana

AIA Indiana
47 South Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317/634-6993
Fax 317/266-0515
aia@indy.net

AIA Indianapolis
151 N Delaware, Ste. 125
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317/632-4104
Fax 317/632-4106
lee@bomaindy.org

ra
Iowa
0 Walnut St., Ste. 101
s Moines, IA 50309
/244-7502
515/244-5347
@aiaiowa.org
sas
Kansas
Jackson St. #209
peka, KS 66603-3731
/357-5308
785/357-6450
@aiaks.org
tucky
Kentucky
A St. James Court
nkfort, KY 40601
/223-7671
502/227-8101
c@mis.net
don/UK
London/UK
jamin Franklin House
Craven Street
ndon WC2N5NG UK
44 20 793 09121
011 44 20 793 09124
isiana
Louisiana
America St.
on Rouge, LA 70802
/387-5579
225/387-2743
@aiala.com
New Orleans
Carondelet St., Ste. 415
y Orleans, LA 70130
/525-8320
504/525-9327
a@bellsouth.net
ne
Maine
Ivan Way
hechester, ME 04351
/623-1930
207/623-1930
vie@mint.net
yland
Maryland
Chesapeake Bay
State Circle
apolis, MD 21401
/263-0916
410/268-2225
nicrandell@usa.net
Baltimore
/2 W Chase St.
imore, MD 21201
/625-2585
410/727-4620
vand@aiaibalt.com
Potomac Valley
CP/Anacostia Bldg.
7 Metzerott Rd.
ege Park, MD 20740
/935-5544
240/465-0253
t@aiapv.org

Massachusetts

AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects/AIA
AIA Central Massachusetts
AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617/951-1433
Fax 617/951-0845
bsa@architects.org

Michigan

AIA Michigan
AIA Detroit
553 E. Jefferson St.
Detroit, MI 48226
313/965-4100
Fax 313/965-1501
aiami@aiami.com

Minnesota

AIA Minnesota
AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
275 Market St., Ste. 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612/338-6763
Fax 612/338-7981
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Mississippi

AIA Mississippi
4273 I-55 North, #104
Jackson, MS 39206
601/321-4622
Fax 601/321-4628
k.jackson@maminc.net

Missouri

AIA Missouri
2044 E High St.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573/635-8555
Fax 573/636-5783
pamick@sockets.net

AIA Kansas City

104 W Ninth St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
816/221-3485
Fax 816/221-5653
aiakc@qni.com

AIA St. Louis

911 Washington St. #225
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
314/621-3484
Fax 314/621-3489
mswatek@aia-stlouis.org

Montana

AIA Montana
PO Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406/259-7300
Fax 406/259-4211
assocmgt@in-tch.com

Nebraska

AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
PO Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402/472-1456
Fax 402/472-1654
gkrueger@unlinfo.unl.edu

Nevada

AIA Nevada
AIA Las Vegas
Paul B. Sogg Arch. Bldg
4505 S Maryland Pkwy.
UNLV Box 454018
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702/895-0936
Fax 702/895-4417
rlavigne@aianevada.org

AIA Northern Nevada

PO Box 607
Reno, NV 89504-0607
775/827-6600
Fax 775/827-6692
aiann@aiaann.reno.nv.us

New England

AIA New England
PO Box 654
Montpelier, VT 05601-0654
802/229-2778
Fax 802/229-2651
bconrey@aol.com

New Hampshire

AIA New Hampshire
PO Box 398
Keene, NH 03431
603/357-2863
Fax 603/357-0835
klina@monad.net

New Jersey

AIA New Jersey
196 W State St.
Trenton, NJ 08608
609/393-5690
Fax 609/393-9891
joepsi@aol.com

New Mexico

AIA New Mexico
AIA Albuquerque
AIA Santa Fe
AIA So NM
AIA Farmington
215 Gold Ave., SW, #102
Albuquerque, NM 87102
505/244-3737
Fax 505/244-3756
aia@rt66.com

New York

AIA New York State
AIA Eastern New York
235 Lark St.
Albany, NY 12210
518/449-3334
Fax 518/426-8176
aianys@aianys.org
AIA Buffalo
PO Box 876
Derby, NY 14047
716/856-3861
Fax 716/852-2761

AIA Long Island

499 Jericho Turnpike, Ste. 101
Mineola, NY 11501
516/294-0971
Fax 516/294-0973
ALoma3535@aol.com

AIA New York Chapter

200 Lexington Ave., 6th Fl.
New York, NY 10016
212/683-0023
Fax 212/696-5022
ssiddiqi@aiany.org

AIA Queens

22-25 77th St., Ste. 2B
Jackson Heights, NY 11370-1231
718/626-1677
Fax 718/626-1277
MikeE53472@aol.com

AIA Rochester

311 Alexander St., Ste. 217
Rochester, NY 14604
716/232-7650
Fax 716/262-2525
aiaroch@frontiernet.net

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson

PO Box 611
Katonah, NY 14604
914/232-7240
Fax 914/232-8211
aiawmh@bestweb.net

North Carolina

AIA North Carolina
115 W Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919/833-6656
Fax 919/833-2015
tkent@aia-nc.org

AIA Charlotte

19700 Swiss Stone Lane
Cornelius, NC 28031
704/895-0422
Fax 704/895-0422
lrinker@aiacharlotte.org

North Dakota

AIA North Dakota
419 E. Brandon Dr.
Bismark, ND 58501
701/223-5560
Fax 701/223-8154
blstai@brigade.com

Ohio

AIA Ohio
17 S High St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614/221-0338
Fax 614/221-1989
aiaohio@infinet.com

AIA Akron

13152 Sugarbush Ave. NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330/699-9788
Fax 330/699-9788
aiakron@worldnet.att.net

AIA Cincinnati

Longworth Hall Design Center
700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513/421-4661
Fax 513/421-4665
aiacinti@fuse.net

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

AIA Cleveland
The Park Building
140 Public Square #502
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/771-1240
Fax 216/771-3218
aiacleve@en.com

AIA Columbus
21 W Broad St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-4100
614/469-1973
Fax 614/469-1976
aiacols@aol.com

AIA Dayton
5816 Daffodil Circle
Dayton, OH 45449
937/291-1913
Fax 937/436-4994
aiaday@donet.com

AIA Eastern Ohio
Ricciuti Balog & Partners Archs.
1500 Metropolitan Tower
Youngstown, OH 44503
330/744-4401
Fax 330/744-2370
rbparch@aol.com

AIA Toledo
1845 Collingwood Blvd.
Toledo, OH 43624
419/255-9222
Fax 419/241-8636
sbymc@eccouncil.com

Oklahoma
AIA Oklahoma
PO Box 18714
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
405/810-8809
Fax 405/840-5730
aiak@worldnet.att.net

AIA Central Oklahoma
3000 Gen. Pershing Blvd.,
Studio 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
405/948-7174
Fax 405/948-7397
aiacentralok@worldnet.att.net

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R S Main St.
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918/583-0013
Fax 918/583-0026
aiatulsa@worldnet.att.net

Oregon
Architects Council of Oregon/AIA
1207 SW 6th Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-0275
Fax 503/417-7902
dianam@teleport.com

AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-8757
Fax 503/220-0254
stevens@aiaportland.com

AIA Southwest Oregon
44 W Broadway #304
Eugene, OR 97401-3004
541/485-2278
Fax 541/485-2478
aiaswo@efn.org

Pennsylvania
AIA Pennsylvania
1405 N Front St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717/236-4055
Fax 717/236-5407
aiapaed@ptd.net

AIA Central Pennsylvania
140 Roosevelt Ave., #209
York, PA 17404
717/854-2246
Fax 717/852-7708
aiacpc@cyberia.com

AIA Philadelphia
117 S 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215/569-3186
Fax 215/569-9226
sandy@aiphila.org

AIA Pittsburgh
211 Ninth St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412/471-9548
Fax 412/471-9501
ajswager@concentric.net

South Carolina
AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803/252-6050
Fax 803/256-0546
aiactbw@logicsouth.com

South Dakota
AIA South Dakota
PO Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605/334-2422
Fax 605/334-7540
elissa@dtgnet.com

Tennessee
AIA Tennessee
AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Ave. S, #506
Nashville, TN 37203
615/255-3860
Fax 615/254-1186
conniew@aiatn.org
cpedigo@aiaimdtg.org

AIA East Tennessee
10 Emory Place
Knoxville, TN 37917
423/637-5003
Fax 423/637-2046
aiactn@esper.com

AIA Memphis
22 N Front St. #840
Memphis, TN 38103
901/525-3818
Fax 901/527-7566
aiamem@bellsouth.net

Texas
Texas Society of Architects/AIA
816 Congress Ave. #970
Austin, TX 78701
512/478-7386
Fax 512/478-0528
txranger@texasarchitect.org

AIA Austin
503 W 38th St.
Austin, TX 78705
512/452-4332
Fax 512/452-2284
aiaaustin@aol.com

AIA Dallas
1444 Oaklawn Ave., Ste. 600
Dallas, TX 75207
214/742-3242
Fax 214/472-3253
cnewsom@dallasaia.org

AIA Fort Worth
1425 Eighth Ave., #100
Fort Worth, TX 76104
817/927-2411
Fax 817/927-2444
aiafw@flash.net

AIA Houston
3000 Richmond, Ste. 500
Houston, TX 77098
713/520-0155
Fax 713/520-5134
martha@aiahoutx.org

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
312 N 6th St.
McAllen, TX 78501
956/682-7070
Fax 956/686-2233
lrgvaia@earthlink.net

AIA San Antonio
1149 E Commerce, #200
San Antonio, TX 78205
210/226-4979
Fax 210/226-3062
aiasa@ix.netcom.com

Utah
AIA Utah/Salt Lake
75 E Broadway
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801/532-1727
Fax 801/532-4576
aiautah@sisna.com

Vermont
AIA Vermont
1662 Mill Brook Rd
Fayston, VT 05673
802/496-3761
Fax 802/496-3294
aiavt@madriver.com

Virginia
Virginia Society/AIA
15 S Fifth St.
Richmond, VA 23219
804/644-3041
Fax 804/643-4607
jbraymer@aiava.org

AIA Hampton Roads
Ferry Plantation House
4136 Cheswick Lane
Virginia Beach, VA 23455
757/493-0099
Fax 757/493-0099
aiahr@erols.com

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S Patrick St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/549-9747
Fax 703/549-9783
aianova@erols.com

AIA/James River Chapter
13813 Village Mill Dr.
Midlothian, VA 23113
804/794-9128
Fax 804/794-9129

Washington
AIA Washington
724 Columbia St. NW, Ste. 12
Olympia, WA 98501-2272
360/943-6012
Fax 360/352-1870
aiawamary@aol.com

AIA Seattle
1911 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206/448-4938
Fax 206/448-2562
mrhancock@AIASEattle.org

AIA Southwest Washington
502 S 11th St.
Tacoma, WA 98402
253/627-4006
Fax 253/572-2634
cpaiaswwa@aol.com

AIA Spokane
335 W Sprague Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201-3710
509/747-5498
Fax 509/747-3688
spokaia@ior.com

West Virginia
**West Virginia Society of
Architects/AIA**
PO Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304/344-9872
Fax 304/343-0205
aiawv@newwave.net

Wisconsin
AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703-4000
608/257-8477
Fax 608/257-0242
aiaw@aiaw.org

Wyoming
AIA Wyoming
301 E First Ave
Cheyenne, WY 82001
307/637-5770
Fax 307/775-0081

Documents price list

Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515/244-7502,
515/244-5347, e-mail info@aiaiowa.org

CALL, WRITE, FAX OR E-MAIL TO ORDER; SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. BECAUSE AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY, SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND NEW EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000 AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

C SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents Retail/Member Prices

1	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	4.95/3.45ea
1/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
5/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993) 2 document set	8.25/5.80ea
7	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	5.50/3.85ea
1	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Guaranteed Maximum Price instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	4.95/3.45ea
1/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1999)	5.50/3.85ea
1/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Where The Construction Manager Is Also The Constructor-Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee Of Cost with instruction sheet wrapped (1999)	5.50/3.85ea
1	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings, and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
7	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
1	Owner-Design/Builder Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea
1	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	9.90/6.95ea
1/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	8.25/5.80ea
1/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1999)	3.85/2.70ea
5	See A105/A205 above.	8.25/5.80ea
5	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	8.25/5.80ea
0	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) - minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	3.85/2.70ea
2	Bid Bond (1970)	1.65/1.15ea
0	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	3.85/2.70ea
1	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	6.60/4.60ea
1	Design/Builder-Contractor Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea
1	Recommended Guide For Competitive Bidding Procedures And Contract Awards For Building Construction (1982)	5.50/3.85ea
1	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201) (1999)	9.90/6.90ea
1/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	6.60/4.60ea
1	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1981)	5.50/3.85ea
1	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (for use with A271) (1991)	9.90/6.90ea
1	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order 5 copies for non-members	5.50/3.85ea
1	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea

C SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

1	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.15ea
1/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
4/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment for the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea
1	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order 5 copies for non-members	5.50/3.85ea
5	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea
3	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	9.90/6.90ea
1	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
7	Abbreviated Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
1	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	3.85/2.70ea
2	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (1993)	1.65/1.15ea
1	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea
7	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	3.85/2.70ea

B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
B901	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea

C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	5.50/3.85ea
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	5.50/3.85ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement For Professional Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Methods of Calculating the Area and Volume of Buildings (1995)	1.65/1.15ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	9.90/6.90ea

G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Form

SOLD INDIVIDUALLY		
G601	Request for Proposal - Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	5.50/3.85ea
G602	Request For Proposal Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	5.50/3.85ea
50 SHEETS PER UNIT		
G604	Professional Services Supplement with instructions (1993)	16.50/11.55
G701	Change Order with instructions (1987)	16.50/11.55
G701/CMa	Change Order - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)	16.50/11.55
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)	16.50/11.55
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)	16.50/11.55
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)	16.50/11.55
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (1993)	16.50/11.55
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	16.50/11.55
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	16.50/11.55
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (1987)	16.50/11.55
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	16.50/11.55
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G723/CMa	Project Application Summary - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
M100	Documents Synopses (1999)	No charge

Architects Handbook of Professional Practice

Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice on CDROM, 1998	\$225/\$157.50 member price
Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice 12th Edition, 1994—The Handbook is now available in a high quality reprint. Complete set of sample documents. One-color text & graphics. Volumes are 3-Hole punched and individual shrink-wrapped. Spine & cover inserts for the binders are included. Tab inserts for the volumes are not.	\$225.00/\$157.50 member price

AIA Document Software

AIA Contract Documents: Electronic Format for Windows™ has more than 75 AIA Contract Documents to modify and print as needed. For more information or to order the electronic documents, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.	
The Contractor Client Billing System, Version 6, CDRUM is a comprehensive accounts receivable program that automatically calculates and prints on AIA documents G701 and G702. For more information or to order, contact 888.272.4115.	\$399.95/\$359.95 member price.

The documents produced by the American Institute of Architects are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry.

Interior Foliage
Design.
Specifications.
Installation.
Maintenance.

 INNER FLORA

Inner Flora is nationally recognized
for innovative design of interior foliage.

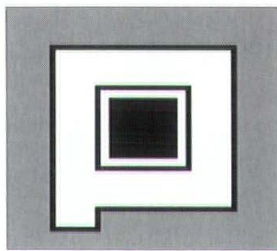
672 34th Street
Des Moines, Iowa
515 274 5907



Superior service... practical solutions



Des Moines 515 270-6542
Davenport 319 285-8541
Omaha 402 339-6104



Mechanical
Plumbing
Power
Lighting
Communication
Fire Protection
Energy Analysis
Facility Planning

Pulley
& Associates

1105 Grand Ave., Suite 100, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
Phone: (515) 225-9531 Fax: (515) 225-9570
EMail: Pulley@pulleyengineers.com

Interior Foliage
Design. Specifications.
Installation.
Maintenance.

 INNER FLORA

From a 30-foot
canopy to ground-cover,
Inner Flora's team of
professionals can install
one to a thousand plants.

672 34th Street
Des Moines, Iowa
515 274 5907

CAMERON CAMPBELL
Architecture Photography

515.255.0001
www.ccarchphoto.com

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN SINCE 1977



THE WEIDT GROUP
COLLABORATION • ANALYSIS • RESEARCH

CONTACT US FOR ASSISTANCE WITH
ENERGY CONSERVATION,
DAYLIGHTING, PASSIVE SOLAR
DESIGN, GREEN POWER OR OTHER
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN SOLUTIONS.

5800 BAKER ROAD • MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA 55345
PHONE • 612.938.1588 FACSIMILE 612.938.1480

Advertisers Directory

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.	82
Architectural Wall Systems Co.	6
Associated Builders and Contractors of Iowa	83
Cameron Campbell Architecture Photography	81
Charles Saul Engineering.....	82
Concrete Products Co. of Sioux City.....	C3
Dale Photographics, Inc.	82
Endicott Clay	2
Fabcon, Inc.	1
Geotechnical Services Inc.	80
Heartland Flagpoles	81
Inner Flora	5, 80
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.	C4
Masonry Institute of Iowa	4
Mautz Paint	84
Mickunas Photography	3
Moehl Millwork	8
Pigott, Inc.	82
Pulley & Associates.....	80
United Brick & Tile	C2
Wells Concrete Products Company	84
The Weidt Group	81

Please support our advertisers first.
They help support *Iowa Architect!*

**YOUR MIDWEST SOURCE
FOR
FLAGPOLES**



**TAPERED ALUMINUM FLAGPOLES
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY
ARCHITECTURALLY APPROVED AND
STRUCTURALLY ENGINEERED.
MANUFACTURED FROM SEAMLESS
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063, T6
FROM 15' TO 80' IN LENGTH
AS WELL AS
FIBERGLASS OR STEEL POLES.**

**POLES, FLAGS & BANNERS
SALES SERVICE INSTALLATION**

134 JACKSON ST., BROOKLYN, IA 52211
1-800-340-1157 515-522-7060 FAX 515-522-7162

ALLENDER BUTZKE ENGINEERS INC.

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.



concrete floor
flatness/levelness
measurements

F_F 25/F_L 20

F_F 50/F_L 35

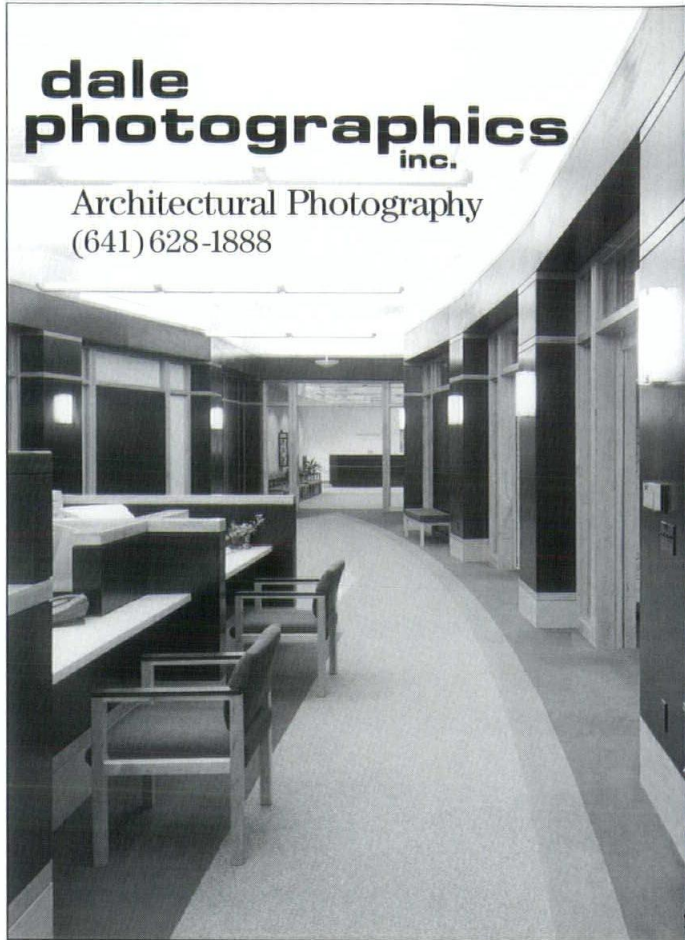
F_F 20/F_L 15



3660 109th Street ■ Urbandale, Iowa 50322
(515) 252-1885 ■ Fax (515) 252-1888

dale photographics inc.

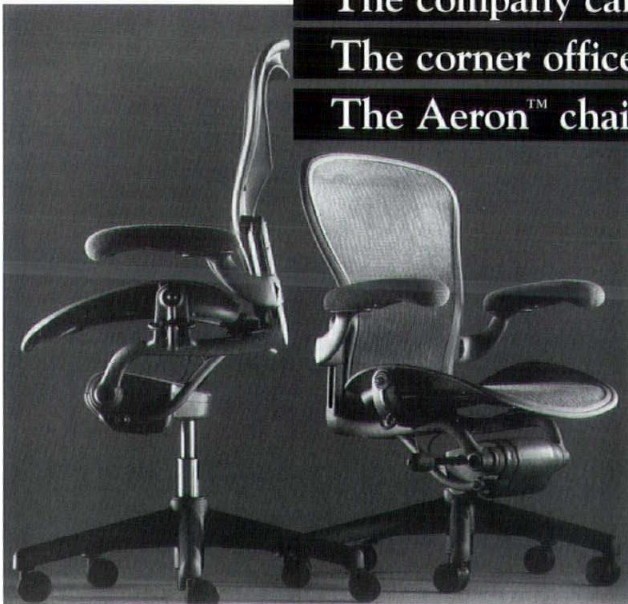
Architectural Photography
(641) 628-1888



The company car.

The corner office.

The Aeron™ chair.



The newest perk also happens to be the most affordable.
The Aeron chair. From Herman Miller, the world's leader in
cross-performance work chairs.



PIGOTT, INC
A HERMAN MILLER DEALER

515.279.8879 www.pigottop.com

STRUCTURAL

DESIGN

SOLUTIONS

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING



1101 Walnut St., Suite 101
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Phone 515.283.0524
Fax 515.283.0549
e-mail cseng@netins.net

CONGRATULATIONS

Associated Builders & Contractors of Iowa
congratulates the outstanding professionals who
designed our members' 1999 award-winning projects.

**Roseland Architects - Dick Roseland
& Kurt Mackey**

Project: Israel Family Hospice House
Contractor: Harold Pike Construction/
HPC, L.L.C.

**Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Construction Service Bureau**

Project: Brushy Creek Recreation Area-
Earthen Dam and Spillway
Project: Lodge Relocation, Ledges State Park
Contractor: Woodruff Construction Co.

In/Vision Architecture - Pierce Coady

Project: First Federal Bank-Grinnell
Contractor: Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

Beling Consultants - Bill Thompson

Project: Montgomery Kone Escalator
Division Expansion
Contractor: Carl A. Nelson & Company
Contractor: Shaw Electric, Inc.

**Design-Build Architectural Services, Inc. -
Dan Oliver**

Project: 5000 Business Park-Building 300
Project: Sears Manufacturing Co.
Project: Pheasant Creek Crossing
Project: Management Resource Group
Contractor: Design-Build Associates, Inc.

Gere/Dismer Architects - Perry Gere

Project: Valley State Bank
Contractor: Design-Build Associates, Inc.

Septagon Industries - Jim Fischer

Project: Grinnell Athletic and
Recreation Center
Contractor: Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

Sires Architects P.C. - Doug Sires

Project: Crescent Chase Centre
Contractor: Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

Wells Woodburn O'Neil - Dan Hunt

Project: Ramsey Home
Contractor: Koester Construction
Company, Inc.

**Brown Healey Stone & Sauer -
Gerry Kneeland**

Project: Pella Public Library
Contractor: Yeager Incorporated

Frederick J. Ebeling

Project: Trinity Episcopal Cathedral, Bell
Tower and Spire
Contractor: Story Construction Co.

**Story Design, Ltd. -
John F. Snyder, AIA**

Project: Gibbs Plumbing,
Heating & Cooling
Co. Office /Garage
Warehouse Facility

Project: Sauer-Sundstrand
Company
Manufacturing
Facility

Contractor: Story
Construction Co.

Project: Burke Marketing
Contractor: Nelson Electric Co.

**OPN Architects, Inc. -
Dan Thies**

Project: Kuemper Catholic
High School
Gymnasium & Fine
Arts Renovation
Contractor: Shriver Construction
Company

**Wertzberger Architects, PC -
Tom Wertzberger**

Project: Marshalltown Medical & Surgical
Center Rehabilitation
Contractor: Gethmann Construction
Company, Inc.

**Design-Build Architectural
Services, Inc. - Ron Danner**

Project: Lujack's Northpark Auto Plaza
(Highline Building)
Contractor: Design-Build Associates, Inc.

**Septagon Industries -
Michael Russell, AIA**

Project: L & L Insulation
Contractor: Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

**Design-Build Architectural Services, Inc. -
Carrie McCunn**

Project: Construction Fasteners, Inc.
Contractor: Design-Build Associates, Inc.

**Environmental Design Group -
Allan Bowman & Rich Ayers**

Project: Stew Hansen's Dodge City
Contractor: Dahl Air Conditioning
and Heating Co.
Contractor: Pleva Plumbing & Heating, Inc.

McCluer - Dennis McBride

Project: Barilla Mill/Silo- Phase II
Contractor: Iowa Insulation, LLC

PROJECT OF THE YEAR



RDG Bussard Dikis - Scott Allen

Project: Iowa State Capitol Phase B
Contractor: Proctor Mechanical Corporation

Cesar Pelli & Associates, Inc. - Cesar Pelli

Project: Grinnell College Fine Arts Addition
and Renovation
Contractor: Meisner Electric, Inc.

Stanley Consultants - Mike Knott

Project: City of Muscatine Water Pollution
Control Renovation
Contractor: Shaw Electric, Inc.

RDG Bussard Dikis - William M. Dikis

Project: Iowa State Capitol Interior Renovation-
Phase B
Contractor: Iowa Insulation, LLC

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunk - Jason Alread

Project: Intermodal Parking Facility
Contractor: American Fence Co. of Iowa

Novak Design Group - Gary Landhauser

Project: Xavier High School
Contractor: Forman Ford Glass
& Glazing Contractors

Builder Awards/No Architect Designated

Project: New Sugar Beet Facility
Contractor: Interstates Electric & Engineering Co, Inc.

Project: Athletic Field Lighting-
Football Field
Contractor: Everly Electric, Inc.

Project: Chappell Studio- Marathon Foto
Contractor: Menninga Electric, Inc.

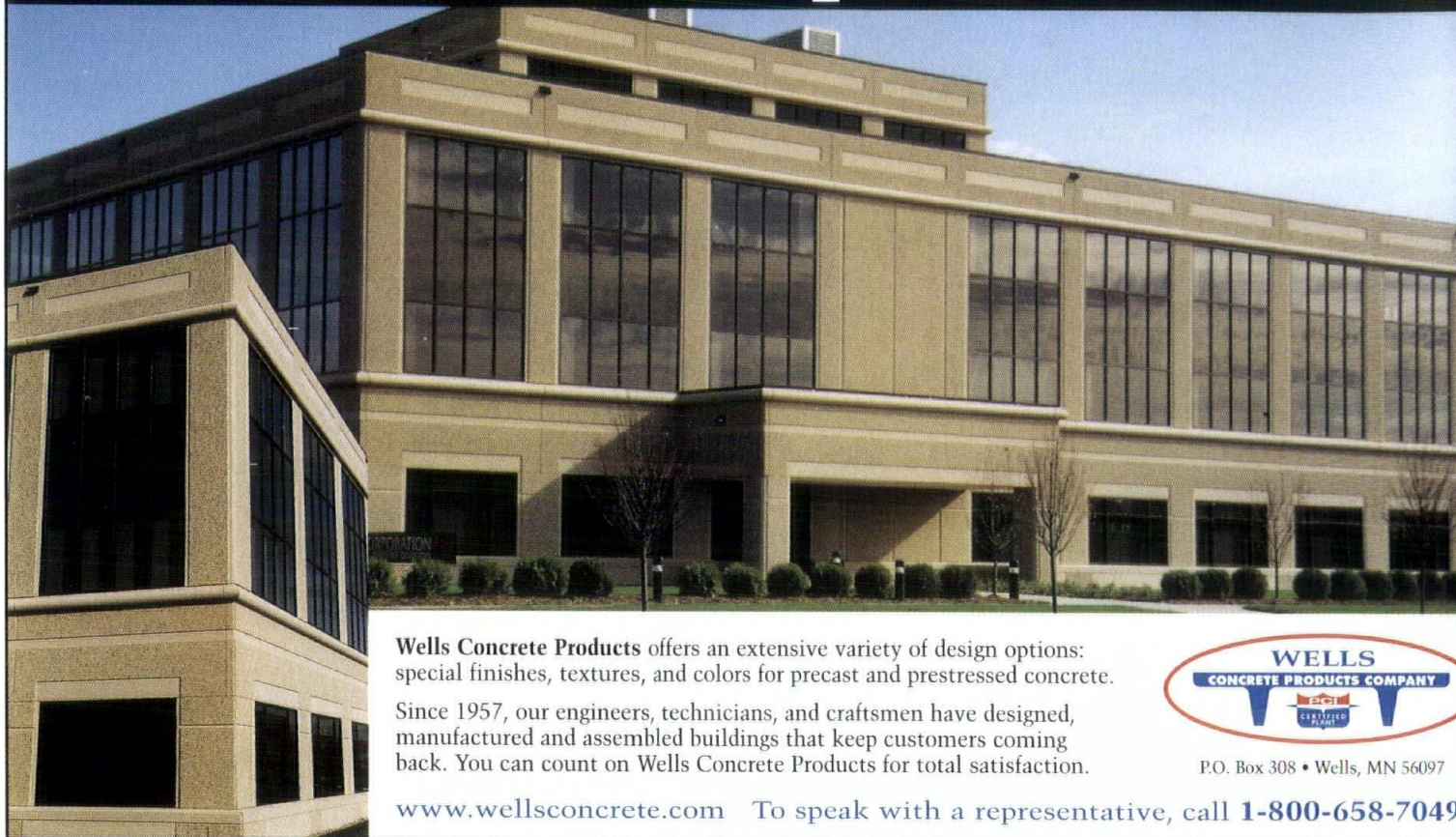


Associated Builders & Contractors of Iowa
Building a Better Life

939 Office Park Road, Suite 123 • West Des Moines, IA 50265-2505
1-800-283-4222 • 515-224-9800 • www.abc.org/iowa



A Concrete Example of Our Work



Wells Concrete Products offers an extensive variety of design options: special finishes, textures, and colors for precast and prestressed concrete.

Since 1957, our engineers, technicians, and craftsmen have designed, manufactured and assembled buildings that keep customers coming back. You can count on Wells Concrete Products for total satisfaction.

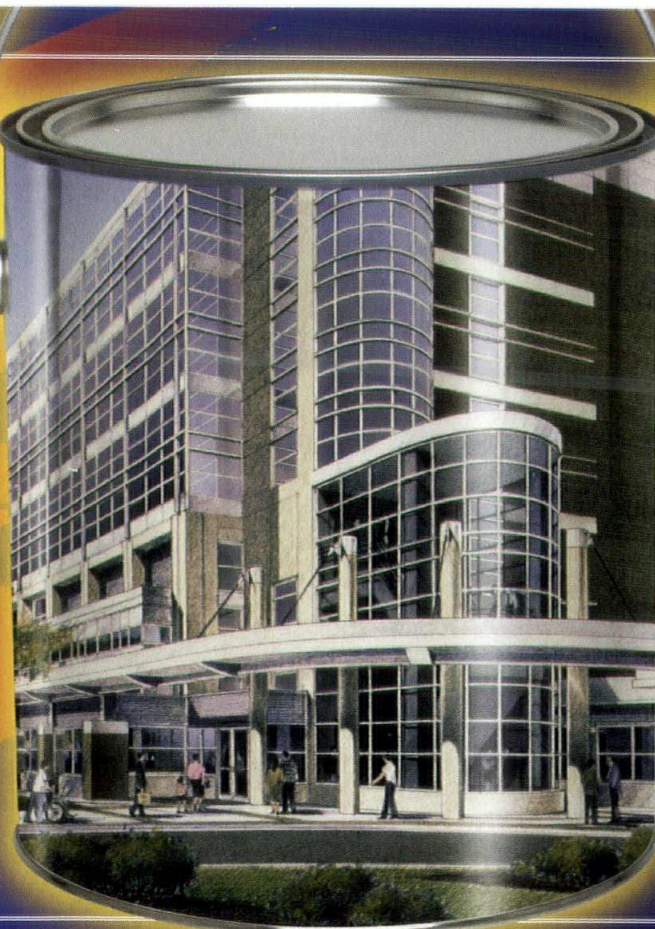
www.wellsconcrete.com To speak with a representative, call **1-800-658-7049**



P.O. Box 308 • Wells, MN 56097

MAUTZ

America's
great
architects
specify
Mautz
Paints



That's why Mautz Paints were specified for the Waisman Center

The Waisman Center for Mental Retardation is a high-tech facility that incorporates a teaching facility, specialized clean rooms for genetic research, a state-of-the-art clinic, nationally recognized MRI testing facilities and a linear accelerator.

Mautz is proud that it was chosen to provide paints to meet the demanding specifications of such a project.

For nearly 80 years, Mautz has provided consistent and reliable quality paints for business and industry

Mautz - Providing a full range of quality product to handle your most demanding specification.

Mautz Paint Company
Corporate Office
P.O. Box 706
Madison, WI 53707-70
www.mautz.cc

Rendering © Anderson Illustration Associates

Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.

PITTSBURGH CORNING
PC GLASSBLOCK
WINDOWS, WALLS & PARTITIONS



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIoux CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-2262

